

Mark C. Tyler Richard Pray 40th Edition



Current Labor and Material Cost Estimates for Residential, Commercial and Industrial Electrical Work



By Mark C. Tyler
Edited by Richard Pray
40th Edition





This manual is also available as a Web app, *National Estimator Cloud*, that makes it easy to compile and print estimates, bids and invoices for nearly any type of construction project.

Generate professional estimates from your internet browser. Includes 10 Craftsman cost databases. It's never been easier. No disk and no download needed!



- Turn your estimate into a bid.
- Turn your bid into a contract.
- ConstructionContractWriter.com



# **Acknowledgments**

The author wishes to thank the following individuals and companies for providing materials and information used in this book.

George H. Booth, Vice President Sales — Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

Steve Koundouriotis — P-W Western, Inc.

**Don Geibel** — Walker Division of Butler Manufacturing Company.

The tables on pages 439 and 440 are reprinted with permission from NFPA 70®-2017, the *National Electrical Code®*, Copyright 2016, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02169. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

National Electrical Code® and NEC® are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc. Quincy, MA 02169.

### **Looking for Other Construction Reference Manuals?**

Craftsman has the books to fill your needs. **Call toll-free 1-800-829-8123**Visit our Web site: http://www.craftsman-book.com

Cover design: Jennifer Johnson

©2024 Craftsman Book Company ISBN 978-1-57218-401-5 Published October 2024 for the year 2025.

# **Contents**

Improving Estimating Flexible Cords	y and Profits	Flexible Cords	96 100 103
Improving EstimatingFlexible Cords	y and Profits	Flexible Cords	96 100 103
Accuracy and Profits	y and Profits	Armored CablePower Cable	103
		Power Cable	
Power Cable 104		Power Cable	
0 (1 4 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Aluminum Wiro	104
	duit	_	
EMT Conduit		7 Steel Messenger Strand	114
EMT Fittings	gs	8 Wire Connectors	115
Flexible Conduit	onduit	8 Connector Lugs	118
Flex Connectors	ectors	9 Section 3: Outlet Boxes	119
Flex Couplings	lings	2	
Liquid-Tight Flex Conduit	ht Flex Conduit		
Liquid-Tight Flex Connectors	ht Flex Connectors		
PVC Conduit		_ r Guare owner runge and Bar rian	
PVC Fittings			
P&C Duct	•	3	
P&C Fittings			
Plastic Spacers Sheet Metal Pull Boxes 146	<u> </u>		
ENT Conduit and Fittings			s 153
		•	157
GRS Elbows and Couplings 51 Incandescent Light Fixtures	ws and Couplings	,	
GRS Terminations, IMC and Elbows	ninations, IMC and Elbows		
IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread 53 Track Lighting	vs, Couplings and Running Thread		
GRS Locknuts and Bushings 54 Fxit Fixtures 17	nuts and Bushings	4 Fyit Fixtures	
GRS Nipples 55 Fluorescent Fixtures 174	les	5 Fluorescent Fixtures	
Aluminum Rigid Conduit Elbows & Nipples 58 HID Fixtures	Rigid Conduit Elbows & Nipples	8 HID Fixtures	180
ARC Nipples59 Light Poles198	les	g Light Poles	195
Metal Entrance Flows and Conduit Bodies 63 LED Light Fixtures		3 LED Light Fixtures	
Conduit Body Covers 64 LED Lamps		LED Lamps	
Conduit Body Gaskets and Rodios Compact Fluorescent Lamps	1	Compact Fluorescent Lamps	
Colvenied Consul Thomas Consultation of Colvenied Colven		- incandescent halogen, Quartz, LED t	
Oct and oct Decreased Oct and			
Expansion Fittings			
Reducing Bushings	-		
Reducing Washers 70	0	0	
Bushed Ninnles 71 Section 5: Wiring Devices 218		Section 5: Wiring Devices	218
Couplings and Offset Nipples 72 Switches		Switches	
Counlings and Connectors 73 Single and Duplex Receptacles		Single and Duplex Receptacles	
Connectors and Strong		Ground & Arc Fault Circuit Interrupter	
Conduit Clarens and Entrance Cond		_ I owel cold neceptacles and i lugs	
	_	=	
Hanger Fittings			

Section 6: Service Entrance Equipmen	t 269	Section 14: Trenching and Excavation	420
Safety Switches		Trenching and Excavation	422
Plug Fuses		3	
Cartridge Fuses		04 45 O6 B	400
Circuit Breakers		Section 15: Surface Raceways	423
Circuit Breaker Enclosures		Steel Raceway, Fittings and Assemblies	426
Meter Sockets and Meter Centers		Overhead Distribution Systems	432
Loadcenters and Panelboards		Telephone-Power Poles	
Signal Cabinets			
Wireway and Wireway Fittings Transformers		Coation 4C. Crounding	420
Transformers	002	Section 16: Grounding	438
Section 7: Underfloor Raceway	335	Copper Wire and Bushings	
Junction Boxes and Duct Supports	339	Lugs and Clamps	443
Underfloor Raceway Fittings		Ground Rods	444
Service Fittings	342	Exothermic Connections	445
Section 8: Bus Duct	343		
Aluminum	. 346	Section 17: Assemblies	446
Copper		EMT Conduit	447
Bus Duct Fittings		Aluminum Flex Conduit	
Bus Duct Plug-in Units		Steel Flex Conduit	
		PVC Conduit	
Section 9: Cable Tray	358	Galvanized Rigid Conduit	
Louvered Tray and Fittings		Handy Box Switches	
Aluminum Ladder Tray and Fittings	363	Sectional Box Switches	
Section 10: Signal Systems	365	Switches, 1 and 2 Gang	
Bells, Buzzers and Sirens		Boxes and Receptacles	
Beacons and Chimes		•	
Signal Systems		Troffer Fluorescent	516
Detectors	371		
Entry Control		Section 18: Communications	519
Section 11: Precast Concrete		Communications Cable	521
Access Boxes	373	Contacts, Pins, Plugs, Receptacles	528
Handholes, Pull Boxes and Manholes		Subminiature D Connectors	529
Manhole Necking and Transformer Slabs		Data Connectors	532
Marinole Necking and Transformer Slabs	570	Baluns	
Section 12: Equipment Hookup	377	Modular Couplers, Jacks, Connectors	
Motor Hookup and Mechanical Hookup	379		
Kitchen Hookup		Wire Conversion Table	<b>5</b> 27
Standby Generator Hookup	381	Wire Conversion Table	537
Section 13: Motor Control Equipment	382	Casting 40: Undersomet Wining	
Manual Motor Starters		Section 19: Undercarpet Wiring	Eac
Magnetic Contactors		Systems	538
Magnetic Contactors		Wiring, Cables, Connectors, Accessories	539
Combination Starters			
Control Stations		Index	. 542
			· <b>-</b>

# **How to Use This Book**

This manual is a guide to the cost of installing electrical work in buildings. It lists costs to the electrical subcontractor for a wide variety of electrical work.

Before using any estimate in this book, you should understand one important point about estimating electrical construction costs. Estimating is an art, not a science. There's no estimate that fits all work. The manhour estimates in this book will be accurate for many jobs, but remember that no two jobs are identical. And no two crews complete all tasks in exactly the same amount of time. That's why electrical cost estimating requires exercising good judgment. Every estimate has to be custom-made for the specific job, crew and contractor. No estimating reference, computerized cost estimating system or estimating service can take into consideration all the variables that make each job unique.

This book isn't meant to replace well-informed decisions. But when supplemented with an estimator's professional evaluation, the figures in this manual will be a good aid in developing a reliable cost of electrical systems.

This manual is also available by subscription on the Web. *National Estimator Cloud* includes all ten of Craftsman's 2025 construction cost estimating references. Each of these manuals has about 400 pages of current labor and material costs for construction - all neatly organized and indexed. Use these costs to build estimates and bids for nearly any type of project. Your work is kept secret on the Web. For more on using *National Estimator Cloud*, go to: https://craftsman-book.com/support/tutorials/

#### Labor Costs

The labor costs listed in this manual will apply to most jobs where the hourly wage in effect is the same or similar to the following rates:

Journeyman Electrician

,	
Base Wage	\$35.57 per hr.
Taxable Fringe Benefits at 5.68%	\$2.02 per hr.
Taxes & Insurance at 19.19%	\$7.21 per hr.
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits at 5.02%	\$1.79 per hr.
Total Labor Cost	.\$46.59 per hr.

The total hourly cost includes the basic wage, taxable fringe benefits (vacation pay), workers' compensation insurance, liability insurance, taxes (state and federal unemployment, Social Security and Medicare), and typical nontaxable fringe benefits such as medical insurance.

If your hourly labor cost is much lower or higher, costs of installation can be expected to be proportionately lower or higher than the installation costs listed in this book. If your total hourly labor cost is 25 per-

cent less, for example, reduce the labor figures in the cost tables by 25 percent to find your local cost.

The Craft@Hrs column shows the recommended crew and manhours per unit for installation. For example, L2 in the Craft@Hrs column means that we recommend a crew of two electricians. L1 means that a crew of one electrician is recommended. Costs in the Labor Cost column are the result of multiplying the manhours per unit by the rate of \$46.59 per hour.

For example, if the Craft@Hrs column shows L2@.250, the Labor Cost column will show \$11.60. That's .250 manhours multiplied by \$46.59 per manhour and rounded to the nearest ten cents.

Divide the manhours per unit into 8 to find the number of units one electrician can install in one 8-hour day: 8 divided by .250 equals 32 units per day. Multiply that amount by the number of crew members to find the number of units the crew is likely to install in an 8-hour day. For example, if the crew is two electricians, multiply 32 by 2 to find that the crew can be expected to install 64 units in an 8-hour day.

Some tasks require less labor under certain conditions. For example, when conduit is run in groups, less labor is required for each 100 linear feet. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify conditions likely to require more or less labor than the standard for the type of work being estimated.

This book lists both the labor cost per installed unit and the manhours required for installation. Manhours are listed in hundredths of an hour rather than minutes, making it easier to calculate units.

#### **Material Costs**

Material Costs for each item are listed in the column headed "Material." These are neither retail nor wholesale prices. They are estimates of what most electrical contractors who buy in moderate volume will pay suppliers in early-2025. Discounts may be available for purchases in larger volumes. Material costs can change rapidly. Volume purchases may cost less because many dealers offer quantity discounts to good customers. Expect prices to vary with location, terms demanded, services offered, and competitive conditions.

Prices in this manual are not representative of shelf prices for electrical materials at big box building material retailers – and for good reason. Most electrical contractors don't buy from big box retailers. They buy from specialized electrical material dealers who offer the selection, service and terms that electrical contractors expect. Big box retailers stock limited quantities, no more than a few hundred electrical SKUs, specialize in commodity-grade merchandise and are generally not set up to meet the needs of professional electrical contractors.

Material costs in this book include normal waste. If waste of materials or breakage is expected to exceed 3 to 5 percent of the materials used on the job, include a separate allowance for excessive waste.

Material delivery cost to the job site isn't included in this book. When delivery cost is significant and can be identified, add that cost to these figures.

Please note that the cost of some electrical materials is highly volatile. For example, copper wire prices have been known to jump 10 percent or more in one month. There's no reliable way to forecast price movements like this. If you're bidding on a project that has a quantity of copper products, you may want to add a qualification to your bid proposal which would allow you to pass on a pricing increase (or decrease), based upon the actual materials pricing at the time of purchase. This way, you can use the current price quoted at the time of your bid, but still leave the door open to any major pricing changes. Note that material costs in *National Estimator Cloud* are updated as prices change and may not be the same as in this manual.

#### **Add Sales Tax**

No state or local sales tax is included in material prices listed here. Sales tax varies from area to area and may not be applicable on purchases for some types of projects. Add at the appropriate rate when sales tax is charged on materials bought for the job. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to add tax to any estimate.

#### **Add Overhead and Profit**

To complete the estimate, add your overhead and expected profit. Many contractors add an additional 10 to 15 percent for profit to yield an acceptable return on the money invested in the business. But no profit percentage fits all jobs and all contractors. Profit should be based on the current market in each user's local area.

For some electrical contractors, overhead may add as little as 10 percent to the labor and material cost. But routinely adding 10 percent for overhead is poor estimating practice. Overhead should be based on each user's built-in costs. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify all overhead costs and include them in the estimate, either as a lump sum or as a percentage of the total labor and material cost. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to add any percentage you select for OH&P. Bids can show as little or as much of estimate detail as you want.

#### Other Costs to Add

A few other costs are excluded from the figures in this manual: electrical building permits, special hoisting costs, freight costs not absorbed by the supplier, utility company charges for installation and service, special insurance and bonds, power equipment other than small tools, mobilization to remote sites, demobilization, nonproductive labor, and nonworking supervisors. If these costs are significant and can be determined, add them to your estimate. If not, you should exclude them and specify clearly that they're not a part of your bid.

#### **All Tables Assume "Good" Conditions**

This means that there are few or no unusual conditions to delay production. Conditions are good when work is performed during usual working hours in relatively clean surroundings and in readily accessible areas not over 12 feet above the finish floor. The temperature is between 50 and 85 degrees F. Electricians are working no more than 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Good conditions require that all tools and materials be available on the job site when needed. Tools, including power tools, are assumed to be in good working order. Where power tools are appropriate, it's assumed that temporary power is provided. Add the cost of temporary power when it's furnished at your expense.

Proper supervision makes a big difference in labor productivity. The tables assume there is adequate supervision but make no allowance for nonproductive labor — supervisors who direct but do no installation. If you plan to have nonproductive supervision on the job, add that cost to the figures in this manual.

Conditions are seldom "good" when the work area is confined, or when a short construction schedule makes it necessary for many trades to work at the same time. The usual result will be stacks of material obstructing the work space and several tradesmen competing for access at the point of installation.

If the conditions on the job you're estimating aren't expected to be "good," adjust the labor figures in this book as appropriate. Occasionally, larger jobs can be done faster because specialized equipment or crews can be used to good advantage. This will usually reduce the installation cost. More often, conditions are less than "good." In that case, labor costs will be higher.

There's no accepted way to decide how much "bad" conditions will increase the labor hours needed. But it's accepted estimating practice to assign a cost multiplier of more than 1.0 to a job that can be expected to require more than the usual amount of labor per unit installed. For example, if conditions are less than "good" only in minor respects, you might multiply labor costs by 1.10. If conditions are very poor, a multiplier of 1.50 or more may be appropriate. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to increase or decrease costs by a percentage to reflect conditions at the job site.

#### Other Factors That Affect Productivity

This book's tables assume that the crew used for the job is the smallest crew appropriate for the work at hand. Usually this means that the crew is one journeyman electrician.

Most experts on the productivity of construction trades agree that the smallest crew that can do the job is usually the most efficient. For example, it's foolish to have two men working together setting duplex receptacles — one handing tools and material to the other as needed. Only one of them would be working at any given time. It's more productive to use two one-man crews, each working independently.

Of course, there are exceptions. Sometimes a crew of one takes twice as long as a crew of two. When pulling feeder cable or setting floor-standing switchboards or motor control centers, more help usually cuts the labor cost per installed unit. Some jobs simply can't be done by a crew of one.

When work is done on a scaffold, someone should be on the ground to chase parts and equipment and prepare lighting fixtures for hanging. It wastes manpower to have an electrician leave the scaffold and return when parts or tools are needed. Scaffold installers should install one fixture while

the "grunt" below prepares the next. Conduit should be prefabricated on the ground from measurements taken by the electricians on the scaffold. The assistant should bend the conduit and hand it up to the installer.

These labor savings are obvious to anyone who has done this type of work and are assumed in this book's labor tables.

#### The Electrician

This book's labor hours are typical of what a trained and motivated journeyman electrician with 5 years of experience will do on most jobs. It's assumed that the installer can read and follow plans and specifications and has the ability to lay out the work to code.

It shouldn't make any difference whether the work is in a hospital, a grocery store, a wood mill or a small convenience store. An experienced journeyman electrician should be able to handle the work at the rates shown here even though the materials and code requirements differ. But you'll have to make allowances if your installers are only familiar with res-idential work, and the job at hand is something else.

# Improving Estimating Accuracy & Profits

It's been said that electrical estimators learn by making mistakes. The best estimators are the ones who've made the most mistakes. Once you've made every mistake possible, you're a real expert.

I can't subscribe 100 percent to that theory, but I know that there are plenty of pitfalls for unsuspecting electrical estimators. This section is intended to suggest ways to spot potential problems before they become major losses. It'll also recommend steps you can take to increase the profit on most jobs.

#### **Labor Productivity**

Improving output even slightly can result in major cost savings. Cutting only a minute or two off the installation time for each duplex receptacle or handy box can reduce the labor cost by several hundred to a thousand dollars a job. Getting better productivity from your electricians should be a primary concern for every electrical contractor.

Assuming your electricians are experienced, well-trained, and have all the tools and materials they need to complete the work, the most significant increase in productivity will probably be through motivation.

The best form of motivation for most electricians is to encourage pride in the work they do. Every alert supervisor knows the value of recognizing a job well

done. Acknowledging good work builds confidence and encourages extra effort in the future.

#### **Labor Availability**

Labor in each locale may not always be readily available. Prior to bidding any project, make an evaluation of the available work force. You may need to make staffing or salary adjustments for the duration of that project. Your work force evaluation will help you prepare for adding another workman, or adjusting a current employee's salary and benefits to compete with rates in your area.

#### **Handling Inspections**

The on-site supervisor or foreman should be responsible for dealing with all inspectors. Don't let others circumvent the supervisor's or foreman's authority.

An inspector's only job is to see that the installation complies with the code. They aren't supervisors and don't direct the work. They can and do interpret the code and sometimes make mistakes. Encourage the foreman or supervisor to take issue promptly with a questionable interpretation. Ask the inspector to cite a specific code as his reference. If the inspector insists that his interpretation is correct, and if you believe it's wrong, call the building official to initiate

an appeal. Your trade association or the National Electrical Contractors' Association may also be able to persuasively argue in your favor.

Some inspectors have a reputation for being impossible to deal with. Aggressive enforcement of questionable code interpretations can severely hurt project productivity. Following the code carefully will keep you out of most compliance arguments. Every electrician and electrical supervisor must know the code. Code classes are taught at continuation schools in many communities. You can take code classes to both understand how the code is applied and to remain current on code changes.

#### **Mobilization and Demobilization**

Many electrical subcontractors have job shacks and lockup boxes that can be moved onto the job for storing tools and materials. Some larger firms have trailers that can be moved from job to job. No matter what type of on-site storage you use, setting up takes time. The bigger the job, the more time will probably be needed.

Usually the first step is getting permission to set up your storage area on the site. Sometimes storage space is at a premium. Some city projects literally have no storage space until parts of the building are completed and can then be used. Occasionally tools and equipment will have to be stored off site. This can require daily mobilization and demobilization, which increases your labor cost substantially. Be sure your estimate includes these costs.

Demobilization usually takes less time and costs less than mobilization. Removing the surplus material, tools and equipment can be done by helpers or material handlers rather than electricians.

One important item in mobilization is temporary electrical service. Be sure you know who pays for installation of temporary power and who pays for power used on site during construction. It's common for the electrical contractor to cover the cost of electrical distribution and service. Installation is usually done by your electricians and will have to pass inspection.

Most communities require temporary electrical permits prior to starting work. Before applying for the permit, contact the electric utility provider and request a meeting with whoever coordinates extensions of service — usually the planner. Before your meeting, determine what size service you need. The planner will tell you what voltage is available and where the point of connection will be. Don't end this meeting with the planner until you've covered every requirement and procedure imposed by the electric utility.

#### **Job Cleanup**

Trash and debris that obstructs access to (and on) the job site can make good production next to impossible. That alone should be encouragement to regularly dispose of accumulated waste. Most speci-

fications require that subcontractors remove unused materials, cartons, wrappers and discarded equipment. On many jobs, the general contractor has the right to backcharge subs for removal of their discards if they don't clean the site themselves.

Encourage your crews to do their cleanup while installation is in progress. For example, each time a fixture is removed from a carton, the tradesman should collapse the carton and throw it on the discard pile. It takes slightly more time to dispose of trash this way, but cleanup is less likely to be forgotten.

Some contractors and subcontractors have a reputation for running a dirty job. You've probably seen sites that are so cluttered that you can't understand how anyone could work efficiently. Of course, as the electrical contractor, you can't dictate to the general contractor or the other subcontractors. But the work habits of others affect your productivity, and consequently, your profit.

I believe that if accumulated debris is slowing progress on the job, it's within your rights to discuss it with the general and the other subs. Request a meeting, right in the middle of the clutter. That alone may do the trick.

If you don't insist on a clean site, the fire department probably will. A clean job is more efficient and safer. A cluttered job costs everyone time and money.

#### **Production**

No matter how simple and quick you anticipate them to be, most jobs will have some production problems. Every job is unique. Every job brings together skilled tradesmen with varying preferences and habits. Some have never worked together before. Yet each must coordinate the work he does with those who precede him and those who follow. It's normal to expect that some adjustments will be needed before cooperation becomes routine.

Of course, the general contractor is the key to cooperation among the trades. A general who schedules trades properly will have fewer problems and will help all subcontractors earn the profit they're hoping for. This isn't automatic. And some general contractors never learn how to schedule properly. From an estimating prospective, it's more expensive to work for a contractor who has scheduling problems than it is to work for a contractor who's efficient at job coordination. If you anticipate production problems like this on a job, your estimate should reflect it.

Good supervision helps avoid most production problems. Try to schedule material deliveries in a timely manner. Have the right tools on hand when needed. Keep crews as small as possible. Don't work your crews more than 40 hours a week unless absolutely necessary. Too many bodies and too many hours will erode production.

If you're using a larger crew, don't have everyone work at the same time. Instead, break the crew into two units and encourage friendly competition between the two. Offer a reward for the winning crew.

#### Corrections

This book's tables assume that little or no time is spent making corrections after the work is done. Electrical contractors should have very few callbacks.

If you're called back often to replace faulty materials or correct defective workmanship, one of four things is happening. First, you could be working for some very particular contractors or owners, or handling some very sensitive work. In that case, callbacks could be part of the job and should be included in each estimate. Second, you could be installing substandard materials. Third, your electricians could be doing haphazard work. Finally, your installation procedure could be omitting fixture and circuit tests that could locate problems before the owner finds them.

When qualified electricians install quality materials, the risk of a callback is small. Occasionally a ballast will fail after 10 or 20 hours in use. And sometimes an owner's negligence will damage a circuit or switch. When this happens, accept the service work as routine. Complete it promptly at no extra charge. Consider it cheap advertising — a chance to establish your reputation with the owner. You could turn the service call into some extra work later.

#### Your Type of Work

Most electrical contractors prefer to handle specific types of work. Only a few have the capital, equipment and skills needed to handle the largest jobs. Most will do residential wiring because that's the most plentiful work available. Some prefer private work with as little government interference as possible. Others bid only government jobs.

The most profitable electrical contractors specialize in one type of work or customer. The electrical construction field is too broad to do everything well. Select an area that you feel comfortable with, and concentrate on doing it as well or better than anyone else. Of course, some of the older and larger electrical shops will do almost any type of work. But nearly every electrical contractor prefers some class of job over all others — and would take only that work if there was enough available to stay busy.

Observe the electrical contractors in your area. Notice the companies that seem to be busiest and most profitable. See what class of customers they service or what type of work they do most. It's probably easier to follow the success of another contractor who's found a winning formula than it is to invent a new formula yourself.

Specialization lets you hire electricians who are specialists, too. That tends to improve productivity, keep costs down, and improve profits — as long as you're handling work that's within your specialty.

Coordination is easier and the profits will usually be higher if you work for a limited number of general contractors. Some contractors seem to be masters at putting a project together. These same contractors probably pay promptly and treat their subs fairly. That makes your job easier and tends to fatten your bottom line. If you've found several contractors who make life more pleasant for you, keep them supplied with competitive bids that'll bring more work into both your shop and theirs.

Most electrical contractors don't bid government work. It's a specialty that requires specific knowledge: complying with detailed general conditions, observing regulations, anticipating inspection criteria and following administrative procedures. And every branch of federal, state and local government has its own requirements. Those who've mastered the procedures usually do quite well when work is plentiful. But government work is a tide that rises and falls just like that of general construction.

#### **Bid Shopping**

Many contractors prefer projects that require subcontractor listings. The general contractor must list the subcontractors he plans to use, and has to use the subs he lists. When listing of subs isn't required, in some cases the general contractor shops for lower subcontract bids right up to the time work begins. Even if the general has to list his subs in the contract with the owner, he'll still usually have a month or two to shop bids after the contract is awarded.

When a general contractor uses your bid to land a job, it's normal to expect that your company will get the contract. Giving all your competition a second look at the job is in no one's interest but the general contractor's. It's a waste of time to bid for general contractors who shop their sub bids. Nor is it good practice to undercut another electrical contractor whose estimate was used by the winning general contractor. Support the effort of reputable subcontractors who promote subcontractor listing at bid time.

#### **Need More Help?**

This book is concerned primarily with labor and material costs for electrical construction. You'll find only limited information here on how to compile an estimate. If you need a detailed explanation on how to make a material take-off and complete the bid, another book by this publisher may be helpful. Estimating Electrical Construction Revised is available from Craftsman Book Company at http:// https://craftsman-book.com/.

# Section 1: Conduit and Fittings

Every electrical estimator should be familiar with the *National Electrical Code®*. Nearly all inspection authorities follow *NEC®* recommendations on what is and what is not good electrical construction practice. Most inspection authorities accept electrical materials that comply with *NEC* standards. But some cities and counties have special requirements that supplement the current *NEC*. Others are still following an older edition of the *NEC*. The *NEC* is revised every three years to incorporate changes deemed necessary to keep the code upto-date.

Be aware of the version of the *NEC* that applies at each job you're estimating, and stay current on special requirements that the inspection authority may impose.

Job specifications usually state that all work must comply with the *NEC*. But on many jobs the *NEC* sets only the minimum standard. Job specifications may prohibit what the *NEC* permits. For example, job specs might require specific installation methods or mandate specification grade fixtures.

The National Electrical Code classifies all enclosed channels intended to carry electrical conductors as "raceway." This includes conduit, busway and wireway. The most common raceway is electrical conduit. The code identifies the size and number of conductors that can be run through each size of conduit.

Conduit is intended to serve two purposes. First, it's a protective shield for the conductor it carries. It reduces the chance of accidental damage to the wire or insulation. Second, it protects people and property from accidental contact with the conductors. A ground or short is both a safety and a fire hazard.

Conduit is generally required in commercial and industrial buildings, hospitals, hotels, office buildings, stores and underground facilities. It's not generally used in wiring homes and apartments.

Several types of electrical conduit have been approved for electrical construction. Each is designed for a specific purpose or use. All conduit used in electrical construction as a raceway for conductors must bear a label issued by the Underwriter's Laboratories. The UL label indicates that the product has been approved for use under the *National Electrical Code*.

The *NEC* permits a maximum of four bends totaling 360 degrees between terminations in a run

of conduit. Exposed conduit should be installed horizontal or vertical and should run parallel to building members. Concealed conduit should be run in the shortest direct line to reduce the length of run. Long runs waste materials, require excessive labor and, if long enough, can reduce the voltage available at the load end.

#### Electrical Metallic Tubing

EMT is also known as **thin wall** or **steel tube**. EMT conduit is nonferrous steel tubing sold in 10-foot lengths. Unlike water pipe, the ends aren't threaded. The conduit has a corrosion-resistant coating inside and outside. This coating may be hot-dipped galvanizing, electroplating, or some other material. The conduit sizes are ½", ¾", 1", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 3½" and 4".

Many types of EMT fittings are available. There are elbows, compression, set screw, indent and drive-on fittings which may be made of steel or die cast. Couplings and connectors are sold separately and not included in the price of the conduit. Various types of connectors may be purchased with or without insulated throats. The locknuts for the connectors are included in the cost of the connector.

Couplings are available for joining EMT to rigid metal conduit and to flexible conduit. These couplings are available in compression, set screw and drive-on type and are made of steel or die cast.

EMT conduit is sold without couplings. You have to figure the number of couplings needed and price them separately. To figure the number needed, allow one coupling for each 10 feet of conduit. Then add one coupling for each factory-made elbow.

EMT should be bent with a special conduit bender. The bender has a shoe that fits over and around about half of the conduit to keep the conduit from collapsing as it bends. With a bender it's easy to produce smooth, consistent bends up to 90 degrees. Hand benders are used on sizes from ½" to 1¼". EMT bending machines are available for all sizes of conduit. There are manual, hydraulic and electrically driven machines.

Offsets are made to take EMT conduit around obstructions, and when needed, to align the conduit at a box or cabinet. You can make offsets with a hand bender on sizes up to 1¼". Offsets in EMT conduit over 1¼" should be made with a machine.

In smaller sizes, conduit can be cut with a tubing cutter. Cut larger diameters with a hacksaw or by machine. Cut ends must be reamed to remove the burrs made while cutting. Burrs can damage insulation when wire is pulled through the conduit. Ream with a pocket knife or pliers on smaller sizes and with a metal file or pipe reamer on larger sizes.

EMT must be supported so it doesn't deflect on longer runs. Straps and nailers are the most common way of supporting EMT. Straps usually have one or two holes for securing to the building. Most inspection authorities won't let you support EMT on plumber's perforated metal tape. Straps come in thin steel, heavy duty steel or malleable types. There are special straps made of spring steel for supporting small sizes of EMT to hanger rods or drop ceiling wires.

EMT conduit should be supported at least every 10 feet with a strap or hanger and within 18 inches of every junction box or cabinet.

Other supports include beam clamps for attaching conduit to structural steel members and straps for mounting EMT on steel channel strut. These two-piece straps or clamps are inserted into the strut and bolted together to hold the conduit in place.

EMT can be installed inside or outside, in concrete or masonry, exposed or concealed in walls, floors or ceilings. But be sure to use the correct fittings in wet locations. EMT is not approved for most types of hazardous locations. Some specs limit the use of EMT to dry areas and don't allow placement in masonry or concrete. Conduit placed in concrete floor slab is generally placed below the reinforcing bar curtain or between curtains when two curtains are used. Tie the conduit to the rebar to prevent shifting as the concrete is placed.

Where conduit is turned up above the surface of the concrete, the radius of the turn must be concealed. Part of it can be concealed in a wall, but none should be visible after the building finish has been installed.

As with all types of conduit, EMT should be installed with a minimum of damage to the structure. Keep it clear of heating, ventilating and air conditioning ducts, fire sprinkler systems, plumbing lines, access doors, etc. When necessary, the installer will have to make offsets and bends so the conduit fits into devices, electrical boxes and cabinets.

#### Flexible Metal Conduit

There are several types of flex conduit: standard wall steel flex, reduced wall steel flex, and aluminum flex. It comes in diameters from <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to 4" and is coiled in rolls of 100 feet in the small sizes and 25 feet in the larger sizes. Flex is usually used

in concealed locations but never underground or in concrete. It's cut with a special flex cutter, a hand hacksaw, or with a power cutter such as a portable band saw. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove cutting burrs which would damage insulation when wire is pulled through conduit.

Flex connectors are available with set screw, screw-in, clamp type, straight, or angled connectors. They're made of steel or die cast. Insulated connectors are also available. Die cast flex couplings are available for joining flex to flex, flex to EMT, or flex to threaded conduit. Support flex with conduit straps or nailers.

Most inspection authorities require that a bonding conductor be installed when electrical wiring is run in flex. Bonding ensures that there's electrical continuity in the flex from one end to the other.

Some specifications restrict the use of flex to short connections to equipment that is subject to vibration (such as motors and machinery) and for built-ins, recessed lighting, and lay-in lighting fixtures.

Flex conduit is popular in remodeling work where wiring in raceway has to be run through an existing cavity wall or in a ceiling cavity. With a little effort, your installer can fish the flex from point to point without opening the wall or ceiling.

#### **Polyvinyl Chloride Conduit**

PVC conduit is approved by the *NEC* for many types of applications. But there are some situations where it cannot replace metallic conduit. It's not approved for hazardous locations or in return air plenums. Check with the inspection authority for other restrictions. The standard length is 10 feet and sizes range from ½" to 6". Schedule 40 PVC is the standard weight. Schedule 80 has a heavier wall. PVC can be installed directly underground, concrete encased underground, exposed, in concrete walls, and in unit masonry.

One coupling is furnished with each length of conduit and is usually attached to the conduit. PVC must be bent with a special hot box which heats the conduit until it becomes pliable. Once heated to the right temperature, the tube is bent and then allowed to cool. PVC fittings fit both Schedule 40 and 80 conduit. Couplings, terminal adapters, female adapters, expansion fittings, end bells, caps, conduit bodies, pull boxes, outlet boxes and elbows require a special cement. The glue is airdrying and comes in half-pints, pints, quarts, and gallon containers. The smaller containers have a brush attached to the cap for applying the cement to the conduit or fittings. PVC conduit can join other types of conduit if you use the right fittings to tie the two types together.

PVC is nonconductive. That makes a bonding conductor necessary to ensure electrical continuity

from the device to the service panel. You probably won't need a bonding conductor when PVC is used as communications conduit or in some application that doesn't include electrical wiring. When installed exposed, PVC requires extra support to keep it from sagging.

Some job specs restrict use of PVC to specific locations. One common restriction is to limit PVC to underground installations encased in a concrete envelope. Many specifications restrict its use to certain applications.

PVC conduit can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a wood crosscut saw, or with a power cutting machine. The inside cut edge should be reamed to remove the cutting burr. Use a pocket knife or a file.

Power and communications duct is usually called **P&C duct**. It's made of PVC in 25-foot lengths and in diameters from 1" to 6". There are two types of P&C duct. One is called **EB** for encased burial. The other is **DB** for direct burial. Fittings for P&C duct include couplings (one is furnished with each length), end bells, caps and plugs, terminal adapters, female adapters, elbows, and expansion fittings. The elbows are available in various shapes and with either long or short radii. Fittings can be used either on type EB or DB. Use a special cement to weld the fittings to the conduit.

Bend P&C duct with a hot box. It can be cut with the same tools as PVC conduit. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove the cutting burr.

P&C duct is used for underground systems only, never above ground.

ABS underground duct is used and installed the same as PVC P&C duct. It requires a special ABS cement to weld the fittings to the conduit. The job specifications or the utility company may require either P&C, ABS or PVC duct, depending on the specific use.

#### **Galvanized Rigid Conduit**

GRS or RSC (for rigid steel conduit) is made with nonferrous metal and has a corrosion-resistant coating on the inside. The outer coating is either hot-dipped galvanizing or electroplate. It comes in diameters from ½" to 6" and in 10-foot lengths with a thread on each end. A coupling is furnished on one end of each length. GRS can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a pipe cutter, or with a cutting machine. The inner cut edge must be reamed to remove the burr. Use a pipe reamer or a file.

After the pipe has been cut and reamed, it can be threaded. Use a hand die for threading on a small job. Where there's more cutting and threading to be done, use a threading machine. Several types are available. Small portable electric threading tools cut sizes up to 2". Larger threading machines can cut, ream and thread conduit

diame-ters up to 6". Another good choice for GRS up to 6" is a threading set that uses a tripod vise stand and a threading head that clamps to the pipe in the vise stand. The threading head is turned with a universal joint connected to a power vise. Another set uses a tripod vise stand to hold the conduit. The threading head clamped on the conduit is turned with a reduction gear assembly powered by an electric drill. This rig works well on diameters over 2".

Use enough cutting oil to keep the die cool and lubricated during thread cutting. Cutting oil comes in clear or dark and in small cans, gallons and barrels. Use an oil can to keep a film of oil ahead of the dies. Commercial oiling units hold about a gallon of cutting oil and recirculate oil back to the cutting teeth as oil drips into the catch basin. Most threading machines have automatic oilers that filter the oil as it's reused.

Elbows are available for all sizes of GRS. Long radius bends are available for the larger sizes. Some specifications require concentric bends for all exposed conduit installed parallel on a common hanging assembly or trapeze.

GRS fittings include couplings, locknuts, bushings, one-hole straps, two-hole straps, heavy duty two-hole straps, expansion fittings, threadless compression couplings, threadless set-screw couplings, threadless compression connectors, threadless set-screw connectors, three-piece union-type couplings, strut clamps, beam clamps, hanger clamps, condulets, split couplings, caps, and plugs.

Galvanized rigid conduit is bent about the same way as EMT except that the bender is made for bending rigid conduit. Hand benders are used on conduit up to 1". There are hand benders for 1¼" and 1½" rigid steel conduit, but it takes a lot of effort to make the bend. Power benders can be used on all sizes of conduit, even the ½".

There are three common types of rigid steel benders: one-shot benders create a single standard radius arc. Segment benders must be moved along the conduit as each few degrees of bend are made. The electric sidewinder bender has up to three bending shoes in place ready to bend any of three sizes of conduit. The sidewinder saves labor on larger rigid conduit jobs.

Supports for rigid conduit must be no more than 10 feet apart from support to support and within 18 inches of junction boxes or cabinets.

Trapeze hangers are often used to carry multiple runs of GRS conduit. Trapeze hangers can be made from strut, angle iron, or channel iron. The trapeze is supported from the structural frame of the building with threaded rod — usually either <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or ½" diameter. The upper part of the rod is attached to beam clamps or concrete anchors. The lower portion of the rod is run through the trapeze and is secured with double nuts and flat washers.

Like other hangers, trapezes have to be placed within 10 feet of each other and should be sized to support the total weight of the conduit and all cable. Trapeze hangers can be stacked one over the other with conduit clamped on each one.

#### **IMC Conduit**

Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) has a thinner wall than GRS. It comes in the same sizes and uses the same fittings as GRS. The same tools can be used for cutting, threading, and bending. It's made about the same way as GRS, comes in 10-foot lengths and is galvanized for corrosion resistance. The difference is that IMC is lighter and easier to install than GRS. Some specifications restrict its use to specific applications.

#### **PVC Coated Conduit**

Both GRS and IMC conduit come with a PVC coating for use in highly corrosive locations. Aluminum tubing also comes with a PVC coating, but applications are restricted to specific uses. The PVC coating is either 10, 20 or 40 mils thick, and is bonded directly to the conduit wall. Most fittings made for use with GRS are available with a PVC coating.

To thread PVC coated conduit, the PVC coating must be cut back away from the end to be threaded. When PVC coated conduit is put in a vise, be sure the coating is protected from the vise jaws. Also be careful when you're bending PVC coated conduit not to damage the coating. If the coating is damaged, patching material is available to restore the surface. The material comes in a spray can. Apply several thin layers to repair worn spots.

#### Conduit Take-Off

Here's how to calculate conduit quantities. First, scan the specs that cover conduit and conduit installation. Absorb all the information that relates to conduit. Then review the drawings for anything about conduit. The symbol list may include the engineer's design notations. Notes on the drawings or in the specs may set specific minimum conduit sizes. It's common for an engineer to require a minimum size conduit in the home run to the panel or cabinets or to specify a minimum size of 3/4" throughout the job. It's also common practice to limit the maximum size of EMT to 2". Ignoring a note like that can be expensive.

For your quantity take-off, use any ruled 8½" by 11" tablet. Draw a pencil line down the left side of the sheet about an inch from the edge. Begin by looking for the smallest diameter of EMT. Write "EMT" at the top left of your take-off sheet. On the next line down, to the left of the vertical line, list the smallest EMT size found in the project — probably ½". To the right of the vertical line and on the

same horizontal line as the size, you're going to list lengths of EMT of that diameter. Then you'll go to the next larger diameter, listing quantities until all EMT on the plans has been covered.

Check the plan scale before you start measuring conduit. If the plan has been reduced photographically to save paper, the scale will be inaccurate. Once you're sure of the correct scale, select the appropriate map measure or rule to compute conduit lengths.

Measure the length of each run of ½" EMT. Add enough conduit to include the run down to the wall switch, receptacle or panel. Write down the calculated length. As each run is listed on your take-off sheet, put a check mark on the plan over the line you just measured. Use an erasable color pencil and let each color stand for a particular conduit type. For example, red might be for GRS conduit. Follow the same color code on all estimates to avoid mistakes.

If there are more than two or three plan sheets, it's good practice to calculate the length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on each plan sheet and list that number separately on your take-off form. When you've finished taking off  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on the first plan sheet, list that quantity, and at the top of the column write in the plan sheet number. Then draw a vertical line to the right of that column and start accumulating lengths from the next plan sheet. As each plan page is taken off, enter the total and write the plan sheet number at the top of the column. Figure 1-1 shows what your take-off might look like if conduit and fittings are found on plan sheets E3 to E11.

When all of the smallest-diameter EMT has been listed, go on to the next larger size. Follow the same procedure.

After listing all EMT, begin with the fittings. Below the last horizontal line used for conduit, and to the left of the vertical line, write the word "Connectors." Below that, list all sizes of connectors needed for the job, again working from the smallest size to the largest. Don't bother to list the couplings. They'll be figured later from the total conduit length — one for each 10 feet and one for each elbow.

Count each connector needed for each conduit run on each plan sheet. Enter the total on your take-off form. When all connectors are counted, count EMT elbows from 1½" to the largest size needed.

Follow this system for all estimates and for each item on every estimate. Keep it simple and uniform to avoid mistakes and omissions. When finished, your conduit and fitting take-off form might look like Figure 1-1. The right column is the sum of the columns to the left.

			Work Sh	neet	Es	timate N	<b>о</b> .:_М35	1_		
			1	Cona	duit / Fit	tings				
	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	Total
½" EMT	550	420	200	90	290	130	190	320		2190
3/4"	20		30	20	80					150
1"			3		5		50			58
11/4"			30							30
11/2"									90	90
2"					4				16	20
½" Conn	76	52	124	47	48	16	14	18	_	395
3/4"	4		26	4	19	2				55
1"			4		5	2	2			13
11/4"			2							2
1½"									4	4
2"					2				4	6
1¼" Elb			2							2
1½"							4		3	3
2"									3	3
1½" PVC			310	380	50					740
3/4"			120	100	220	50				490
1"			40		320	40				400
11/4"						180				180
1½"				60					75	135
2"				10	25			70	75	180
4"								150		150
½" FA			45	30	4					79
3/4"			4	4	12	2				22
1"			2		17	2				21
1¼"										0
1½"				4					2	6
2"			• •	2	2				2	6
1/2" TA			5							5
3/4"					4					4
1"					1					1
1/2" Elb			50	30	4					84
3/4"			2	2	16	2				22

Figure 1-1

Many jobs limit the use of EMT to dry locations. So your EMT take-off will probably start with the lighting plans or the lighting portion of the plan.

#### Taking Off the Wire

Next, compute the quantity of wire needed. Head up another take-off form with the word "Wire" at the top. Put a vertical line down the left side of the page about an inch from the left edge. In this margin, list wire sizes from the smallest to the largest. To the right of the vertical line you'll list lengths for each wire gauge, on each plan sheet.

Start by measuring the length of ½" EMT with two #12 wires. Multiply by 2 to find the wire length. Then measure the length of ½" EMT with three #12 wires and multiply by 3. Keep following this proce-

dure until the wire needed in all EMT has been computed. But watch for changes in the wire size on long runs. Sometimes the engineer will decide that a larger wire size is needed in the first portion of a run to reduce the voltage drop at the end of the line. This is common where the last device or fixture on a circuit is a long way from the panel.

Follow the same procedure for all conduit and wire. Record all of the measurements on the work sheets. Don't worry about waste of conduit or wire at this point. We'll include an allowance for waste after the totals are added and before figures are transferred to the pricing sheets.

Sometimes the specifications or a note on the plans will allow the use of aluminum feeder wire over a certain size, providing the ampacity of the wire is maintained and the conduit size is increased to accommodate the larger wire size. Be sure to observe these restrictions.

#### **Taking Off Other Conduit**

Some specifications permit the use of aluminum conduit in certain locations. The aluminum conduit is made in the same sizes as GRS. The fittings are identical except that they're made of aluminum instead of steel. Most specs prohibit the use of dissimilar metals in a conduit run and don't allow placing of aluminum conduit in concrete. Aluminum conduit saves time because it's lighter and easier to handle. But large wire sizes may be a little more difficult to pull in aluminum conduit. The insulation of the wire, the length of the conduit run, and the pulling lubricant used have an effect on pulling resistance.

When taking off the underground conduit, start a separate work sheet for trenching, surface cutting, breaking, and patching. List all excavation for underground pull boxes, handholes, manholes, poles, and light pole bases. Be sure the trenches are big enough for the number of duct they have to carry. If the specifications require concrete or sand encasement around underground duct, calculate the amount of concrete or sand as you compute measurements for each trench.

Be systematic. Follow the same procedure consistently on every take-off. If there are other estimators in your office, be sure they are using the same procedures. Being consistent reduces errors, minimizes omissions, and makes the work easier for others to check.

We've covered all common conduit. But some other types are used occasionally for special purposes:

**Fiber duct** is a paper and creosote duct. Type 1 is intended for concrete encasement and Type 2 is used for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 5". Lengths can be 5, 8 or 10 feet. End fittings are tapered. Ends that have been cut must be tapered with a duct lathe.

**Transite duct** is cement asbestos duct. Type 1 is for concrete encasement and Type 2 is for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 6". It's made in 5, 8 and 10-foot lengths. Transite is harder to cut and must have tapered ends for fittings.

**Soapstone duct** is made from a soapstone-like material in sizes from 2" to 4".

**Wrought iron pipe** comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used only for certain types of underground communications lines and has to be threaded on each end to accept fittings.

Clay conduit comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used for underground communication runs only.

These types of conduit are seldom specified today. You'll see them used only when an old duct line has to be extended. It may be hard to find a fitting that will join an existing duct system made with one type of duct to a new run of duct made from some other material. Sometimes an oversize plastic coupling can be used. In some cases an inside plastic coupling can be inserted into the old conduit. Then new conduit can be joined to start the new run.

Before extending an old underground duct system, check the old conduit with a mandrel to be sure the line is clean and clear. Old fiber duct that's been under water for a long time will swell, making the inside diameter too small to pull new cable.

Silicon-bronze conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's threaded like GRS and uses similar fittings, except that fittings are silicon-bronze also. It's used in extremely corrosive locations. This type of conduit will be available from your dealer on special request only. It's harder to bend, but can be bent with standard rigid bending tools. It threads very well with the standard threading tools and cutting oil.

Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's used to extend conduit to electrical equipment in damp or wet locations. Special fittings are available for connecting electrical systems and devices with this conduit. Your dealer probably stocks a limited supply of liquid-tight flex and will quote prices on request. The conduit can be cut with a hacksaw. Be sure to remove the cutting burr. Special connectors with grips are available to support the conduit and prevent any pulling strain.

Liquid-tight flexible non-metallic conduit comes in sizes from ½" to 1½". It's used in place of flexible metal conduit in concealed locations. Special fittings are available for making connections. Your dealer may have a limited supply in stock.

Flexible metallic tubing is available only in sizes from 3/8" to 3/4". Special fittings are available for making connections. The tubing can be bent by hand and is cut with a hacksaw. The cutting burr must be removed before connectors are installed.

Other UL-approved raceways for electrical systems are covered in other sections of this book. See the sections on surface metal raceway, underfloor ducts, header ducts, cable tray, and wireway.

#### Using the Conduit Tables

The labor tables that follow are for conduit runs that average 50 feet. You'll note that there is no modification in the tables for shorter runs or longer runs of conduit. I agree that it takes more time per linear foot to install a 5-foot run of conduit than it does to install a 95-foot run of conduit. But I don't

recommend that you tally shorter runs and longer runs separately and then compute labor separately for each. There's an easier way.

On most jobs the conduit runs average 50 feet. There will usually be about as many runs under 50 feet as there are runs over 50 feet. It's safe then, to use a 50-foot run as our benchmark. As long as the conduit runs on a job average close to 50 feet, there's no need to modify the figures in these tables. If conduit runs average well over 50 feet, consider reducing the cost per linear foot slightly. Increase the cost slightly if conduit runs average less than 50 feet.

The labor costs that follow include the labor needed to bore holes in wood stud walls. Where holes have to be cut through concrete or unit masonry, add these costs separately.

Typical conduit bending is included in the tables that follow. Usually you will have a bend or offset about every 20 feet. Labor needed to make bends and offsets is minor when installing the smaller sizes of conduit.

Concealed conduit is installed where it will be inaccessible once the structure or finish of the building is completed. Exposed conduit is attached to the surface where access is possible even after the building is completed. It's usually faster to run concealed conduit through wall and ceiling cavities that will be covered later by finish materials. Installing conduit on surfaces that won't be covered later usually takes more time.

If only a small percentage of the conduit is to be installed exposed, the cost difference will be minor and probably can be ignored. But if most of the job is exposed, add about 20 percent to the labor cost.

The conduit tables that follow assume that electricians are working from ladders and lifts up to 12 feet above the floor. Add to the labor cost for heights beyond 12 feet. If a large quantity of conduit has to be installed at 18 feet above the floor, for example, add 15 percent to the labor cost.

If there are conduit runs over 20 feet above the floor, check your labor contract for a *high time clause*. Some agreements require that electricians be paid time and one-half for heights from 20 to 50 feet and double time for heights beyond 50 feet. If high time must be paid, be sure the extra cost is covered in your bid.

#### **Job Size Modifiers**

It's seldom necessary to estimate lower productivity just because the job is small. If you're figuring a very small job with only four or five conduit runs, each with only a strap or two, you might want to use a higher hourly labor rate. On any other job

that takes from two days to several years, you can use the labor units in the tables that follow. Of course, you'll still have to modify the figures for other than "good" conditions. And if you have long runs of feeder conduit with parallel runs on a common trapeze, you can reduce those labor units by as much as 40 percent.

#### **Pitfalls**

The most common error when estimating conduit is failing to read the plans and specs. Read carefully! Your profit depends on it. It's easy to miss a little note where the designer sets the minimum size for conduit at 3/4" and 1" for all home runs to the panel. Look for a note on the plans that requires stub ups to ceiling cavities from power and lighting panels. The designer may require one 3/4" conduit run for each three spare circuit breakers in a panel.

It's common for rigid conduit to be installed in a concrete floor slab. Where GRS is stubbed up out of the concrete for a wall switch, it's easier and cheaper to use EMT for the wall extension. The NEC permits making that extension in EMT. But some specs don't! Others require that a junction box be used to separate the two types of conduit. Failing to catch that note can be an expensive mistake

You'll find all sorts of restrictions in specs and notes on the plans. That's why it's so important to read the plans and specs carefully. It's elementary, but it's so often overlooked.

#### **Waste of Material**

There will always be some waste on a job. Rounding off the conduit and wire needed to the next even 100 feet will usually allow enough extra material to cover all waste. But there are some cases where you can anticipate a waste problem. For example, suppose there will be 2 feet of waste for every 20 feet of conduit installed because of an unusual lighting pattern. Or suppose a row of junction boxes is spaced at 9 feet. Then a 10 percent waste allowance may be called for. That's almost certainly true if your job is installing the lighting only. There may be no chance to use waste materials on another part of the job.

#### **Allowances**

Be sure to make allowances for the vertical portion of every conduit run that stubs up or down in a wall. The floor plan doesn't show the 4 or 5 feet needed to run from the slab to the wall switch or panel. Even worse, if the job is a warehouse, the stub up to a switch or panel may be 15 to 20 feet. That's a wide miss! Watch for stub up.

### **Electrical Metallic Tubing**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
EMT conduit in	n floor slab or multip	ole runs d	on a trapeze			
1/2"	L1@3.25	CLF	39.30	151.00	190.30	
3/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	74.30	163.00	237.30	
1"	L1@4.00	CLF	125.00	186.00	311.00	
1-1/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	189.00	210.00	399.00	
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	234.00	256.00	490.00	
2"	L1@7.00	CLF	285.00	326.00	611.00	
2-1/2"	L1@9.00	CLF	465.00	419.00	884.00	
3"	L1@10.0	CLF	571.00	466.00	1,037.00	
3-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	828.00	512.00	1,340.00	
4"	L1@12.0	CLF	842.00	559.00	1,401.00	
EMT conduit in	n concealed areas,	walls ar	nd closed ce	ilings		
1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	39.30	163.00	202.30	
3/4"	L1@3.75	CLF	74.30	175.00	249.30	
1"	L1@4.25	CLF	125.00	198.00	323.00	
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	189.00	233.00	422.00	
1-1/2"	L1@6.00	CLF	234.00	280.00	514.00	
2"	L1@8.00	CLF	285.00	373.00	658.00	
2-1/2"	L1@10.0	CLF	465.00	466.00	931.00	
3"	L1@12.0	CLF	571.00	559.00	1,130.00	
3-1/2"	L1@14.0	CLF	828.00	652.00	1,480.00	
4"	L1@16.0	CLF	842.00	745.00	1,587.00	
	nstalled in exposed		0.2.00		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	39.30	175.00	214.30	
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	74.30	186.00	260.30	
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	125.00	210.00	335.00	
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	189.00	280.00	469.00	
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	234.00	373.00	607.00	
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	285.00	466.00	751.00	
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	465.00	559.00	1,024.00	
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	571.00	652.00	1,223.00	
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	828.00	745.00	1,573.00	
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	842.00	839.00	1,681.00	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT conduit installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include typical bending, boring out wood studs and joists (in concealed locations only), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

EMT Hand Benders are on page 27.

### **EMT Fittings**

2-/2"

3-1/2"

3"

4"

			Material	Labor	Installed
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
EMT 45 degree	e elbows				
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.71	2.80	8.51
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.17	3.73	10.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.10	3.73	15.83
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.40	4.66	20.06
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.50	6.99	44.49
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.10	9.32	65.42
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	74.30	9.32	83.62
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	88.10	11.60	99.70
EMT 90 degree	e elbows		•		
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.30	3.73	11.03
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.07	4.66	13.73
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.50	4.66	15.16
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.30	6.99	22.29

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT elbows installed on EMT conduit in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs are for factory-made elbows and include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for field bending, couplings and connectors at the end of the run, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

74.30

88.10

Ea∢

Ea

Ea

6.99

9.32

9.32

11.60

44.49

65.42

83.62

99.70

#### Conduit weight per 100 feet (in pounds)

L1@0.15

L1@0.20

L1@0.20

L1@0.25

Diameter	EMT steel	ENT plastic	PVC 40	Rigid steel	Intermediate rigid steel	Rigid aluminum
1/2"	30	11	18	79	57	30
3/4"	46	14	23	105	78	40
1"	66	20	35	153	112	59
1-1/4"	96	_	48	201	114	80
1-1/2"	112	_	57	249	176	96
2"	142		76	334	230	129
2-1/2"	230	_	125	527	393	205
3"	270		164	690	483	268
3-1/2"	350	_	198	831	561	321
4"	400	_	234	982	625	382
5"		_	317	1344	_	522
6"	_	_	412	1770	_	678

#### **EMT Connectors**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Indent EMT co	onnectors					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.49	2.33	2.82	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.88	2.80	3.68	
Die cast set so	crew EMT connecto	rs				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.30	2.33	2.63	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.49	2.80	3.29	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.93	3.73	4.66	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.63	4.66	6.29	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.22	4.66	6.88	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.96	6.99	9.95	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.71	6.99	13.70	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.15	9.32	17.47	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.66	9.32	18.98	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.20	11.60	23.80	
Insulated die	cast set screw EMT (	connect	ors		_	
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.49	2.33	2.82	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.75	2.80	3.55	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.35	3.73	5.08	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.71	4.66	7.37	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.30	4.66	7.96	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.43	6.99	11.42	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.00	6.99	18.99	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.10	9.32	23.42	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.90	9.32	27.22	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.70	11.60	31.30	
Steel set screv	w EMT connectors					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.74	2.33	3.07	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.21	2.80	4.01	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.10	3.73	5.83	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.39	4.66	9.05	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.39	4.66	11.05	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.07	6.99	16.06	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.80	6.99	36.79	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.10	9.32	44.42	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.00	9.32	55.32	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.90	11.60	64.50	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or expanded elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Indenter tools are on page 22.

### **EMT Connectors**

			Material	Labor	Installed
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
Insulated steel	I set screw EMT cor	nectors			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.99	2.33	3.32
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.59	2.80	4.39
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.64	3.73	6.37
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.29	4.66	9.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.76	4.66	12.42
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.20	6.99	18.19
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	50.40	6.99	57.39
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	62.70	9.32	72.02
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	84.20	9.32	93.52
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.00	11.60	103.60
	pression EMT conne				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.49	2.33	2.82
3/4" 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.87	2.80	3.67
-	L1@0.08	Ea	1.42	3.73	5.15
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.34	4.66	7.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.06	4.66	7.72
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.87	6.99	11.86
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.40	6.99	17.39
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.60	9.32	21.92
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.70	9.32	26.02
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.60	11.60	31.20
Insulated die o	cast compression E	MT conn	ectors, rainti	ght	
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.64	2.33	2.97
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.13	2.80	3.93
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.76	3.73	5.49
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.29	4.66	7.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.06	4.66	8.72
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.98	6.99	12.97
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.60	6.99	24.59
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.80	9.32	30.12
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.90	9.32	35.22
4 !!	110005		20.00	44.00	44.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Ea

30.20

11.60

41.80

L1@0.25



4"

### **EMT Connectors**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Steel compres	ssion EMT connecto	rs, raintig	jht			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.09	2.33	2.42	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.14	2.80	2.94	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.20	3.73	3.93	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.43	4.66	5.09	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.62	4.66	5.28	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	.88	6.99	7.87	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.26	6.99	11.25	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.92	9.32	15.24	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.94	9.32	18.26	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	9.14	11.60	20.74	
				1110		
Insulated stee	I compression EMT	connect	ors, raintight			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.11	2.33	2.44	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.16	2.80	2.96	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.26	3.73	3.99	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.55	4.66	5.21	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.80	4.66	5.46	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.16	6.99	8.15	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.17	6.99	14.16	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.27	9.32	18.59	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.50	9.32	22.82	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.90	11.60	25.50	
					_	
Die cast inder	nt offset EMT conne	ctors				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.53	4.66	6.19	}
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.09	4.66	6.75	
Die cast set sc	crew offset EMT con	nectors				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.91	4.66	6.57	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.76	4.66	7.42	$\bigcirc$
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.98	6.99	10.97	10

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Indenter tools are on page 22.

### **EMT Connectors and Couplings**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel compress	sion offset EMT conr	nectors,	raintight		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.92	4.66	7.58
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.22	4.66	8.88
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.69	6.99	11.68
Indent EMT cou	ıplings			•	
Indent EMT cou	uplings L1@0.05	Ea	.51	2.33	2.84



3/4" L1@0.06 Ea .51 2.80 3.31 1" L1@0.08 Ea .87 3.73 4.60	cast set screw E	MT couplings		•		
1" L1@0.08 Ea 87 3.73 4.60	II .	L1@0.05	Ea	.33	2.33	2.66
	"	L1@0.06	Ea	.51	2.80	3.31
1-1/4" L1@0.10 Ea 1.51 4.66 6.17		L1@0.08	Ea	.87	3.73	4.60
	/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1,51	4.66	6.17
1-1/2" L1@0.10 Ea 2.30 4.66 6.96	/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.30	4.66	6.96
2" L1@0.15 Ea 3.06 6.99 10.05		L1@0.15	Ea	3.06	6.99	10.05
2-1/2" L1@0.15 Ea 5.86 6.99 12.85 3" L1@0.20 Ea 6.71 9.32 16.03	/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.86	6.99	12.85
3" L1@0.20 Ea 6.71 9.32 16.03		L1@0.20	Ea	6.71	9.32	16.03
3-1/2" L1@0.20 Ea 7.76 9.32 17.08	/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.76	9.32	17.08
4" L1@0.25 Ea 9.47 11.60 21.07		L1@0.25	Ea	9.47	11.60	21.07



# Indenter tools With jowe for 1/2" EMT

With jaws for 1/2" EMT	Ea	28.00	_	28.00
With jaws for 3/4" EMT -	Ea	38.90	_	38.90
Replacement points, 1/2" EMT —	Ea	2.12	_	2.12
Replacement points, 3/4" EMT —	Ea	2.20	_	2.20

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors and couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling or connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the connector or coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Drive-on EMT fittings are rated as raintight and are also concrete tight. They are threaded with a standard electrical pipe thread and can be adapted easily to rigid conduit or other threaded fittings. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

# **EMT Couplings**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Set screw stee	el EMT couplings					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.18	2.33	2.51	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.24	2.80	3.04	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.37	3.73	4.10	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.75	4.66	5.41	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.13	4.66	5.79	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.49	6.99	8.48	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.23	6.99	10.22	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.62	9.32	12.94	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.43	9.32	13.75	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.83	11.60	16.43	
Die cast comp	oression EMT coupli	ngs, raint	tight			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	2.33	2.61	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.36	2.80	3.16	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.57	3.73	4.30	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.05	4.66	5.71	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.63	4.66	6.29	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.00	6.99	8.99	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.76	6.99	14.75	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.28	9.32	17.60	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.10	9.32	19.42	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.60	11.60	22.20	
Steel compres	ssion EMT couplings	raintiah	+			
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea Ea	.28 .39 .59	2.33 2.80 3.73	2.61 3.19 4.32	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.08	4.66	5.74	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.56	4.66	6.22	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.14	6.99	9.13	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.81	6.99	15.80	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.20	9.32	20.52	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.20	9.32	25.52	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.60	11.60	28.20	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Compression fittings are raintight and can be used in concrete. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

# **EMT Couplings and Straps**

				Material	Labor	Installed
	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
	Die cast	EMT to flex couplings				
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.41	2.33	3.74
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.88	2.33	4.21
	_1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.63	2.80	5.43
	04 1 51 47					
	Steel EMI	to GRS compression c	ouplings, I	raintignt		
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.16	2.33	4.49
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.06	2.80	5.86
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.65	3.73	8.38
	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.09	4.66	12.75
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.93	4,66	14.59
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.70	6.99	26.69
	Steel EM1	「nail straps				
	1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.09	.93	1.02
	3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.09	1.40	1.49
)/	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.12	2.33	2.45
9		•				
		hole EMT straps				
	1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.04	1.40	1.44
	3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.06	1.86	1.92
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.10	2.33	2.43
	1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.17	2.80	2.97
	1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.26	2.80	3.06
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.31	4.66	4.97
	2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.18	4.66	5.84
	3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.44	6.99	8.43
	3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.24	6.99	9.23
	4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.84	6.99	9.83

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings and EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling and strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

### **EMT Straps**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
One hole hea	vy duty steel EMT st	raps				
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.16	1.40	1.56	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.19	1.86	2.05	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.35	2.33	2.68	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.47	2.80	3.27	
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.71	2.80	3.51	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.08	4.66	5.74	
One hole mal	leable EMT straps				11	
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.22	1.40	1.62	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.32	1.86	2.18	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.45	2.33	2.78	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.91	2.80	3.71	
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.04	2.80	3.84	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.05	4.66	6.71	
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.41	4.66	9.07	
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.58	6.99	12.57	
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.27	6.99	14.26	
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.10	6.99	23.09	
Two hole steel			10.10	0.00		
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.14	1.40	1.54	
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.19	1.86	2.05	
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.31	2.33	2.64	
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.44	2.80	3.24	
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.53	2.80	3.33	
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.90	4.66	5.56	
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.32	4.66	5.98	
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.56	6.99	8.55	
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.61	6.99	8.60	
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.92	6.99	8.91	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

Matarial

1 ----

المعاميا

### EMT Straps, Hangers and Clips

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
	Two hole heavy o				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.14	2.33	2.47
	1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.19	2.80	2.99
	1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.29	2.80	3.09
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.45	4.66	5.11
	2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.53	4.66	5.19
	3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.77	4.66	5.43
	3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.14	6.99	8.13
	4"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.95	6.99	8.94
	Steel EMT conduit	hangers with b	olt	<b>*</b>	0,	
	1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.35	1.40	1.75
	3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.39	1.86	2.25
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.45	2.33	2.78
	1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.56	2.80	3.36
	1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.69	2.80	3.49
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.86	4.66	5.52
	2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.97	4.66	5.63
	3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.28	6.99	8.27
	3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.51	6.99	8.50
	4"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.01	6.99	11.00
	Beam clamp EMT	conduit hange	assemb	oly		
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.69	2.33	3.02
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.79	2.80	3.59
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.92	3.73	4.65
	1-1/4"	12@0.10	Ea	1.10	4.66	5.76
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.38	4.66	6.04
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.70	6.99	8.69
	EMT Strut Clamp					
**	1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.51	2.80	3.31
	3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.52	3.73	4.25
	1"	L1@0.10	Ea	.60	4.66	5.26
	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.67	4.66	5.33
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.82	4.66	5.48
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	.86	6.99	7.85

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps, hangers and clips installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap, hanger or clip installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.



### EMT Clips, Adapters, Elbows, Caps and Benders

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
EMT clips for roo	d, wire, or steel fla	nge				
1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.17	1.86	2.03	
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.18	2.33	2.51	
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.21	2.80	3.01	
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.26	3.73	3.99	
EMT split adapt	ers			•	N	
1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.45	3.73	5.18	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.30	4.66	5.96	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.79	6.99	8.78	
Die cast 90 dec	gree EMT elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.89	4.66	7.55	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.52	4.66	9.18	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.27	6.99	13.26	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.20	6.99	38.19	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.60	6.99	47.59	
90 degree EMT	short elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.58	4.66	7.24	0
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.60	4.66	8.26	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.34	6.99	13.33	0
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.10	6.99	32.09	
Slip-fitter EMT er	ntrance caps					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.26	4.66	8.92	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.98	4.66	9.64	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.86	6.99	12.85	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.57	6.99	13.56	
EMT hand bend	ders					
1/2"	_	Ea	19.40	_	19.40	
3/4"	_	Ea	42.20	_	42.20	
1"	_	Ea	47.00	_	47.00	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of items shown above installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each item installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout when required, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

### Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installe Cos
		OTIL	0031	Cost	00.
Flex steel con	duit				
3/8"	L1@2.50	CLF	21.00	116.00	137.0
1/2"	L1@2.75	CLF	18.70	128.00	146.7
3/4"	L1@3.00	CLF	25.50	140.00	165.5
1"	L1@3.25	CLF	46.50	151.00	197.5
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	59.80	163.00	222.8
1-1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	98.00	175.00	273.0
2"	L1@4.00	CLF	120.00	186.00	306.0
2-1/2"	L1@4.25	CLF	145.00	198.00	343.0
3"	L1@4.50	CLF	252.00	210.00	462.0
3-1/2"	L1@4.75	CLF	359.00	221.00	580.0
4"	L1@5.00	CLF	325.00	233.00	558.0
Flex aluminum	n conduit			·	
3/8"	L1@2.25	CLF	23.00	105.00	128.0
1/2"	L1@2.50	CLF	19.10	116.00	135.1
3/4"	L1@2.75	CLF	26.30	128.00	154.3
1"	L1@3.00	CLF	49.40	140.00	189.4
1-1/4"	L1@3.25	CLF	65.70	151.00	216.7
1-1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	118.00	163.00	281.0
2"	L1@3.75	CLF	126.00	175.00	301.0
2-1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	201.00	186.00	387.0
3"	L1@4.25	CLF	329.00	198.00	527.0
3-1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	380.00	210.00	590.0
4"	L1@4.75	CLF	423.00	221.00	644.0

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit installed in a building, and for equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include boring or notching wood studs and joists (in concealed locations), cutting flex conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

### Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Die cast screw-i	n flex connectors	;				
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.16	1.40	1.56	
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.21	1.40	1.61	
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	2.33	2.70	
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.82	2.80	3.62	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.56	4.66	▲ 6.22	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.18	4.66	6.84	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.64	6.99	9.63	
				_		
Insulated die co	ast screw-in flex c	onnecto	rs	. 0		
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.33	1.40	1.73	
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.38	1.40	1.78	
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.49	2.33	2.82	
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.05	2.80	3.85	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.43	4.66	7.09	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.88	4.66	7.54	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.33	6.99	10.32	
Die cast squeez	e flex connectors		<b></b>			
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.64	2.33	2.97	
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.74	2.33	3.07	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.83	2.80	3.63	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.63	3.73	5.36	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.55	4.66	8.21	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.71	4.66	11.37	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.40	6.99	18.39	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

# **Squeeze Flexible Conduit Connectors**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
	Insulated die	cast squeeze flex co	nnecto	rs					
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.13	2.33	3.46			
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.14	2.80	3.94			
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.39	3.73	5.12			
	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.38	4.66	8.04			
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.54	4.66	10.20			
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.42	6.99	15.41			
	Malleable squ	ueeze flex connector	S						
	3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.63 🌰	2.33	2.96			
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.93	2.33	3.26			
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.75	2.80	3.55			
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.74	3.73	6.47			
	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.30	4.66	8.96			
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.86	4.66	10.52			
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.22	6.99	15.21			
	2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.00	6.99	22.99			
	3"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	9.32	31.52			
	Insulated malleable squeeze flex connectors								
	3/8"	L1@0.05	Éa	1.28	2.33	3.61			
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.35	2.33	3.68			
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.51	2.80	4.31			
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.74	3.73	6.47			
	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.86	4.66	10.52			
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.61	4.66	13.27			
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.00	6.99	19.99			
	2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.50	6.99	32.49			
	3"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.50	9.32	42.82			
	3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.70	11.60	104.30			
	4"	L1@0.25	Ea	109.00	11.60	120.60			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

### Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
45 degree d	45 degree die cast flex connectors							
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	2.33	2.61			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.36	2.33	2.69			
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.99	2.80	3.79	~		
45 degree m	nalleable flex conne	ctors			•	- Tonoration		
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.84	2.33	3.17			
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.91	2.80	3,71			
00 dograd di	ie cast two screw fle	v oonno	otoro					
				<b>*</b>				
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.25	2.33	2.58			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.34	2.33	2.67			
3/4" 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.91	2.80	3.71			
1	L1@0.08	Ea	1.89	3.73	5.62			
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.87	4.66	7.53			
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.90	6.99	13.89	{  <del> </del>		
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.70	9.32	28.02			
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.10	11.60	34.70			
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.00	11.60	42.60			
		,						
Insulated 90	degree die cast two	screw flo	ex connecto	rs				
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.34	2.33	2.67			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.45	2.33	2.78			
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.05	2.80	3.85			
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.14	3.73	5.87			
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.88	4.66	8.54	( _		
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.50	6.99	14.49			
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.60	9.32	28.92	שתנו		
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.10	11.60	35.70			
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.70	11.60	43.30			
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	72.30	14.00	86.30			
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	86.10	14.00	100.10			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

### Flexible Conduit Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
	alleable squeeze fle			000.	0001
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.57	2.33	2.90
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.10	2.33	3.43
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.58	2.80	4.38
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.10	3.73	5.83
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.60	4.66	9.26
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.94	6.99	15.93
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.10	9.32	22.42
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.00	11.60	26.60
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.60	11.60	52.20
3-1/2 4"	L1@0.30	Ea	61.50	14.00 14.00	75.50
4	L1@0.30	Ea	150.00	14.00	164.00
Insulated 90 c	legree malleable s	queeze 1	flex connec	tors	
3/8"	L1@0.05	<u>·</u> Ea	.78	2.33	3.11
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.29	2.33	3.62
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.63	2.80	4.43
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.27	3.73	6.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.25	4.66	9.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.27	6.99	16.26
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.90	9.32	23.22
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.30	11.60	27.90
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.30	11.60	52.90
3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea	62.70 156.00	14.00 14.00	76.70 170.00
-	L1@0.00	La	130.00	14.00	170.00
Die cast screy	v-in flex couplings				
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.03	1.40	2.43
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.68	2.33	4.01
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.92	2.80	5.72
Dia and sarah	v in flow to FMT cour				
	v-in flex to EMT coup				
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.10	2.33	3.43
1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea	1.71 2.38	2.80 3.73	4.51 6.11
3/4 1"	L1@0.00 L1@0.10	Ea	3.34	4.66	8.00
Die cast set so	crew flex to rigid co	uplings			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.33	2.33	4.66
0/411	110000		0.07	0.00	F 77

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors and couplings installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

Ea

2.97

2.80

5.77

L1@0.06



3/4"

# Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Type EF or Type	e LT flex steel cond	uit				
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	116.00	186.00	302.00	
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	138.00	186.00	324.00	
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	184.00	210.00	394.00	
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	280.00	233.00	513.00	
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	383.00	280.00	663.00	
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	519.00	326.00	845.00	
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	651.00	419.00	1,070.00	
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,680.00	512.00	2,192.00	
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	2,310.00	699.00	3,009.00	
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	3,340.00	<b>7</b> 92.00	4,132.00	
Type UA liquid-	-tight flex conduit					
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	272.00	186.00	458.00	
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	320.00	186.00	506.00	
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	442.00	210.00	652.00	
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	689.00	233.00	922.00	
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	981.00	280.00	1,261.00	
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	1,020.00	326.00	1,346.00	
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,270.00	419.00	1,689.00	
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	2,330.00	512.00	2,842.00	
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	3,310.00	699.00	4,009.00	
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	5,330.00	792.00	6,122.00	
Type OR liquid	-tight flex conduit					
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	263.00	186.00	449.00	
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	304.00	186.00	490.00	
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	462.00	210.00	672.00	
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	634.00	233.00	867.00	
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	831.00	280.00	1,111.00	
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	1,170.00	326.00	1,496.00	
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,460.00	419.00	1,879.00	
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	2,870.00	512.00	3,382.00	
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	3,910.00	699.00	4,609.00	
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	5,510.00	792.00	6,302.00	
Construction g	rade liquid-tight fle	ex condu	uit			
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	98.50	186.00	284.50	
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	158.00	186.00	344.00	
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	224.00	210.00	434.00	
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	339.00	233.00	572.00	
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	481.00	280.00	761.00	
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	555.00	326.00	881.00	
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	677.00	419.00	1,096.00	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit installed as part of equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each linear foot installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, boxes, straps, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

### **Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit and Connectors**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
	Type HC liquid-tight extra flex conduit									
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@4.00 L1@4.00 L1@4.50 L1@5.00	CLF CLF CLF CLF	339.00 355.00 496.00 721.00	186.00 186.00 210.00 233.00	525.00 541.00 706.00 954.00				
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@6.00 L1@7.00 L1@9.00	CLF CLF CLF	978.00 1,340.00 1,660.00	280.00 326.00 419.00	1,258.00 1,666.00 2,079.00				
	2-1/2" 3" 4"	L1@11.0 L1@15.0 L1@17.0	CLF CLF CLF	3,080.00 4,290.00 6,260.00	512.00 699.00 792.00	3,592.00 4,989.00 7,052.00				
Type CN-P liquid-tight flex non-metallic conduit										
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@3.50 L1@3.75 L1@4.00 L1@4.50	CLF CLF CLF	402.00 521.00 742.00 951.00	163.00 175.00 186.00 210.00	565.00 696.00 928.00 1,161.00				
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@5.00 L1@5.50 L1@6.00	CLF CLF CLF	1,240.00 2,080.00 2,880.00	233.00 256.00 280.00	1,473.00 2,336.00 3,160.00				
Malleable liquid-tight flex connectors										
	Malleable liqu	id-tight flex connec	tors							
<del></del>	Malleable liqu 3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	6.67 6.67 9.49 13.90	4.66 4.66 4.66 6.99	11.33 11.33 14.15 20.89				
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea	6.67 9.49	4.66 4.66	11.33 14.15				
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	6.67 9.49 13.90 23.90 34.10	4.66 4.66 6.99 9.32 9.32	11.33 14.15 20.89 33.22 43.42				
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	6.67 9.49 13.90 23.90 34.10 62.90 287.00 326.00 422.00	4.66 4.66 6.99 9.32 9.32 11.60 11.60 14.00	11.33 14.15 20.89 33.22 43.42 74.50 298.60 340.00				
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	6.67 9.49 13.90 23.90 34.10 62.90 287.00 326.00 422.00	4.66 4.66 6.99 9.32 9.32 11.60 11.60 14.00	11.33 14.15 20.89 33.22 43.42 74.50 298.60 340.00				
	3/8" 1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 4"  Insulated mall 3/8" 1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	6.67 9.49 13.90 23.90 34.10 62.90 287.00 326.00 422.00 ectors 8.38 8.38 12.30	4.66 4.66 6.99 9.32 9.32 11.60 14.00 14.00 14.00	11.33 14.15 20.89 33.22 43.42 74.50 298.60 340.00 436.00 13.04 13.04 16.96				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit (two top tables) and connectors (two bottom tables) installed with equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit and each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, removal of the knockout for the connector, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Connector costs assume the purchase of full box quantities.

### **Liquid-tight Flexible Connectors**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Die cast liquid	l-tight flex connecte	ors				
3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.85	4.66	11.51	
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.75	4.66	11.41	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.60	4.66	14.26	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.20	6.99	21.19	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.50	9.32	▲ 33.82	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.10	9.32	43.42	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	62.90	11.60	74.50	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	296.00	11.60	307.60	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	330.00	14.00	344.00	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	433.00	14.00	447.00	
				1/10		
insulated die d	cast liquid-tight flex	connec	tors			
3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.34	4.66	12.00	
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.34	4.66	12.00	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	4.66	15.46	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.60	6.99	23.59	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	9.32	35.32	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.90	9.32	46.22	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	68.50	11.60	80.10	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	354.00	11.60	365.60	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	392.00	14.00	406.00	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	460.00	14.00	474.00	
			_			
45 degree mo	alleable liquid-tight	flex con	nectors			
3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	4.33	5.59	9.92	
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	4.25	5.59	9.84	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.54	6.99	13.53	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.80	6.99	19.79	// H
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.80	9.32	31.12	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.80	9.32	38.12	~
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.00	11.60	49.60	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	184.00	11.60	195.60	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	199.00	14.00	213.00	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	247.00	14.00	261.00	
Inculated 45 d	logroo mallogbio li	anid Hab	t flov conna	otoro		
	legree malleable li	-				
3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	8.70	5.59	14.29	$\langle \rangle$
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	13.90	5.59	19.49	
. 1 / 4	17(~)(176		20.00	E OO	27 00	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

20.90

6.99

27.89

Ea

L1@0.15

3/4"

#### **Liquid-tight Flex Connectors and Couplings**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
		egree malleable lic				
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.60	6.99	47.59
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	62.90	9.32	72.22
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	76.50	9.32	85.82
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	115.00	11.60	126.60
	2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	56.80	11.60	68.40
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	68.10	14.00	82.10
	4"	L1@0.30	Ea	78.50	14.00	92.50
					14.00	92.50
		leable liquid-tight t				
	3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.70	6.99	17.69
	1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.50	6.99	17.49
	3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.90	6.99	22.89
	1"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.60	9.32	41.92
	1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.00	11.60	60.60
	1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	59.30	11.60	70.90
	2"	L1@0.30	Ea	86.70	14.00	100.70
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	392.00	14.00	406.00
	3"	L1@0.40	Ea	476.00	18.60	494.60
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	703.00	18.60	721.60
	Insulated 90 de	gree malleable lic	quid-tigh	t flex conne	ctors	
	3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.90	6.99	20.89
	1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.90	6.99	20.89
	3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.90	6.99	27.89
	1"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.00	9.32	49.32
	1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	60.80	11.60	72.40
	1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	74.00	11.60	85.60
	2"	L1@0.30	Ea	111.00	14.00	125.00
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	563.00	14.00	577.00
	3"	L1@0.40	Ea	676.00	18.60	694.60
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	881.00	18.60	899.60
	Malleable liqui	d-tight flex to rigid	combine	ation coupli	ngs	
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	9.34 9.34 13.10	6.99 6.99 9.32	16.33 16.33 22.42
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea	43.30 77.20 106.00	11.60 11.60 14.00	54.90 88.80 120.00
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	496.00	14.00	510.00
	3"	L1@0.40	Ea	547.00	18.60	565.60
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	676.00	18.60	694.60



#### **PVC Conduit and Elbows**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Schedule 40 F	PVC conduit, 10' ler	ngths with	n coupling			
1/2"	L1@3.10	CLF	31.90	144.00	175.90	
3/4"	L1@3.20	CLF	37.40	149.00	186.40	
1"	L1@3.30	CLF	57.00	154.00	211.00	
1-1/4"	L1@3.40	CLF	82.00	158.00	240.00	
1-1/2"	L1@3.45	CLF	93.10	161.00	254.10	
2"	L1@3.50	CLF	114.00	163.00	277.00	
2-1/2"	L2@3.60	CLF	191.00	168.00	359.00	
3"	L2@3.75	CLF	229.00	175.00	404.00	
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	318.00	186.00	504.00	
5"	L2@4.25	CLF	477.00	198.00	675.00	7
6"	L2@4.50	CLF	564.00	210.00	774.00	
Schedule 80 h	neavy wall PVC cor	nduit. 10'	lenaths with	coupling		
1/2"	L1@3.20	CLF	59.90	149.00	208.90	
3/4"	L1@3.30	CLF	81.50	154.00	235.50	
1"	L1@3.40	CLF	103.00	158.00	261.00	
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	136.00	163.00	299.00	
1-1/2"	L1@3.60	CLF	170.00	168.00	338.00	
2"	L1@3.70	CLF	210.00	172.00	382.00	
2-1/2"	L2@3.90	CLF	326.00	182.00	508.00	
3"	L2@4.00	CLF	402.00	186.00	588.00	
4"	L2@4.50	CLF	624.00	210.00	834.00	
5"	L2@5.00	CLF	837.00	233.00	1,070.00	
6"	L2@6.00	CLF	1,180.00	280.00	1,460.00	
30 degree Sc	hedule 40 PVC elbo	ows				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.67	2.33	6.00	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.79	2.80	6.59	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.54	3.73	8.27	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.50	4.66	11.16	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.94	4.66	13.60	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.10	6.99	20.09	
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	24.70	6.99	31.69	
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	42.20	9.32	51.52	
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	70.10	11.60	81.70	
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	113.00	14.00	127.00	
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	131.00	23.30	154.30	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC conduit and elbows installed underground or in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for 100 linear feet of conduit installed or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for diameters to 2" and two electricians for 2-1/2" and larger conduit. The labor cost per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include making up joints with cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bends, connectors, end bell, spacers, wire, trenching, encasement, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

#### **PVC Elbows and Couplings**

Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
edule 40 PVC elbo	ows			
L1@0.05	Ea	2.72	2.33	5.05
L1@0.06	Ea	2.88	2.80	5.68
L1@0.08	Ea	4.52	3.73	8.25
L1@0.10	Ea	6.39	4.66	11.05
L1@0.10	Ea	8.72	4.66	13.38
L1@0.15	Ea	12.10	6.99	19.09
L1@0.15	Ea	20.80	6.99	27.79
L1@0.20	Ea	29.10	9.32	38.42
L1@0.25	Ea	63.90	11.60	75.50
L1@0.35	Ea	61.50	16.30	77.80
L1@0.50	Ea	105.00	23.30	128.30
edule 40 PVC elbo	ows			
L1@0.05	Ea	2.76	2.33	5.09
L1@0.06	Ea	3.14	2.80	5.94
L1@0.08	Ea	5.29	3.73	9.02
L1@0.10	Ea	7.01	4.66	11.67
L1@0.10	Ea	9.34	4.66	14.00
L1@0.15	Ea	9.85	6.99	16.84
L1@0.15	Ea	22.10	6.99	29.09
L1@0.20	Ea	39.40	9.32	48.72
L1@0.25	Ea	67.50	11.60	79.10
L1@0.35	Ea	119.00	16.30	135.30
L1@0.50	Ea	200.00	23.30	223.30
edule 80 PVC elbo	ows			
L1@0.06	Ea	3.06	2.80	5.86
L1@0.08	Ea	3.34	3.73	7.07
L1@0.10	Ea	5.00	4.66	9.66
L1@0.15	Ea	6.75	6.99	13.74
L1@0.15	Ea	10.10	6.99	17.09
L1@0.20	Ea	11.40	9.32	20.72
L1@0.20	Ea	25.50	9.32	34.82
L1@0.25	Ea	69.70	11.60	81.30
L1@0.30	Ea	103.00	14.00	117.00
C couplings				
L1@0.02	Ea	.71	.93	1.64
L1@0.03	Ea	.85	1.40	2.25
L1@0.05	Ea	1.34	2.33	3.67
L1@0.06	Ea	1.78	2.80 3.73	4.58
	edule 40 PVC elbo  L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.35 L1@0.35 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.35 L1@0.30  C couplings  L1@0.05 L1@0.05 L1@0.05 L1@0.05	L1@0.05	Craft@Hrs   Unit   Cost	Craft@Hrs         Unit         Cost         Cost           edule 40 PVC elbows           L1@0.05         Ea         2.72         2.33           L1@0.06         Ea         2.88         2.80           L1@0.08         Ea         4.52         3.73           L1@0.10         Ea         6.39         4.66           L1@0.15         Ea         12.10         6.99           L1@0.15         Ea         20.80         6.99           L1@0.15         Ea         20.80         6.99           L1@0.20         Ea         29.10         9.32           L1@0.25         Ea         63.90         11.60           L1@0.35         Ea         61.50         16.30           L1@0.50         Ea         105.00         23.30           edule 40 PVC elbows           L1@0.05         Ea         2.76         2.33           L1@0.06         Ea         3.14         2.80           L1@0.07         Ea         7.01         4.66           L1@0.10         Ea         7.01         4.66           L1@0.15         Ea         22.10         6.99           L1@0.15         Ea

## PVC Couplings, Adapters and Expansion Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Schedule 40	PVC couplings					
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.23	4.66	7.89	
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.71	4.66	10.37	
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.41	6.99	16.40	
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.60	6.99	21.59	
5"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.90	9.32	46.22	
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.20	11.60	58.80	
	lle PVC adapters		-	4	111	
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.10	2.33	3.43	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.78	2.80	4.58	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.41	3.73	6.14	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.18	4.66	7.84	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.42	4.66	8.08	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.65	6.99	11.64	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	6.99	17.29	4
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.80	9.32	22.12	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	17.10	11.60	28.70	
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	42.90	14.00	56.90	
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	56.30	18.60	74.90	
Type TA termin	nal PVC adapters	0,	•			
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.97	2.33	3.30	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.68	2.80	4.48	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.09	3.73	5.82	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.68	4.66	7.34	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.23	4.66	7.89	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.68	6.99	11.67	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.96	6.99	14.95	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.60	9.32	20.92	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.00	11.60	31.60	
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	42.90	14.00	56.90	
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	56.30	18.60	74.90	
2" range expe	ansion PVC coupling	gs				
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.70	6.99	45.69	
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.30	9.32	48.62	
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	56.30	11.60	67.90	
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	83.50	14.00	97.50	
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	14.00	120.00	
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	130.00	18.60	148.60	

# PVC Expansion Couplings, End Bells, Caps and Plugs

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
6" range expa					
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	76.80	6.99	83.79
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	78.40	9.32	87.72
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	82.80	11.60	94.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	84.70	14.00	98.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	89.40	14.00	103.40
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	96.90	18.60	115.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	99.30	18.60	117.90
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	113.00	23.30	136.30
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	167.00	28.00	195.00
5"	L1@0.70	Ea	208.00	32.60	240.60
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	263.00	34.90	297.90
PVC end bells					
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.70	4.66	18.36
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.80	6.99	23.79
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.00	6.99	23.99
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.20	9.32	34.52
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.60	9.32	36.92
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.20	11.60	40.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	35.00	14.00	49.00
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	55.10	16.30	71.40
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	60.20	18.60	78.80
PVC caps and	plugs				
1/2" caps	L1@0.05	Ea	4.25	2.33	6.58
3/4" caps	L1@0.06	Ea	5.23	2.80	8.03
1" caps	L1@0.08	Ea	5.56	3.73	9.29
1-1/4" caps	L1@0.10	Ea	7.61	4.66	12.27
1-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	9.03	4.66	13.69
2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	9.77	4.66	14.43
2-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	10.50	4.66	15.16
3" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	7.69	6.99	14.68
4" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	16.00	6.99	22.99
5" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	72.10	9.32	81.42
6" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	121.00	9.32	130.32

## **PVC Reducing Bushings and Conduit Bodies**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
PVC reducing bu	shings					
3/4" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.15	1.40	6.55	
1" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.68	1.40	7.08	
1" to 3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.90	1.40	7.30	
1-1/4" to 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.19	2.33	8.52	
1-1/4" to 1"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.30	2.33	8.63	
1-1/2" to 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.59	4.66	11.25	
1-1/2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.01	4.66	11.67	
2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.28	6.99	14.27	
2-1/2" to 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.17	6.99	15.16	
3" to 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.50	9.32	33.82	
4" to 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.80	11.60	40.40	
Type C PVC cond	duit bodies					
C 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.50	4.66	29.16	A
C 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.00	4.66	34.66	
C 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.40	6.99	38.39	
C 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	50.90	6.99	57.89	
C 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	67.10	9.32	76.42	
C 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	95.10	11.60	106.70	
Type E PVC cond	<del>-</del>	(2)	·			
E 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.70	4.66	24.36	
E 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.10	4.66	33.76	
E 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.30	6.99	41.29	
E 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	42.50	6.99	49.49	
E 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.90	9.32	60.22	
E 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	90.20	11.60	101.80	
Type LB PVC cond	duit bodies					
LB 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.80	4.66	23.46	
LB 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.50	4.66	29.16	
LB 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.80	6.99	33.79	
LB 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.60	6.99	47.59	

#### **PVC Conduit Bodies and Service Entrance Caps**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost		
Type LB PVC conduit bodies							
LB 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	48.90	9.32	58.22		
LB 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	86.70	11.60	98.30		
LB 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	316.00	14.00	330.00		
LB 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	323.00	14.00	337.00		
LB 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	354.00	18.60	372.60		
Type LL PVC cor	nduit bodies						
LL 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.50	4.66	24.16		
LL 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.10	4.66	33.76		
LL 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.00	6.99	36.99		
LL 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.30	6.99	50.29		
LL 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.90	9.32	60.22		
LL 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	88.20	11.60	99.80		
Type LR PVC cor	nduit bodies						
LR 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.50	4.66	24.16		
LR 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.10	4.66	33.76		
LR 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.00	6.99	36.99		
LR 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.30	6.99	50.29		
LR 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.90	9.32	60.22		
LR 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	88.20	11.60	99.80		
Type T PVC cond	duit bodies						
T 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.50	4.66	29.16		
T 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.00	6.99	36.99		
T 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.40	6.99	38.39		
T 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	52.50	9.32	61.82		
T 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.10	11.60	78.70		
T 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	95.10	14.00	109.10		
PVC slip-fitter en	trance caps						
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.00	6.99	28.99		
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.20	6.99	36.19		
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.30	11.60	47.90		
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.80	14.00	57.80		
2" 2-1/2"	L1@0.50 L1@0.60	Ea Ea	73.60 379.00 397.00	23.30 28.00 28.00	96.90 407.00 425.00		

#### PVC Boxes, Covers and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Type FS PVC boxes						
FS1 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.20	9.32	55.52	
FS2 3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.20	9.32	55.52	
FS3 1"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.20	11.60	57.80	
FSC1 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.50	11.60	62.10	
FSC2 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.50	11.60	62.10	
FSC3 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	50.50	14.00	64.50	
FSS1 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.50	11.60	62.10	
FSS2 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.50	11.60	62.10	
FSS3 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	50.50	14.00	64.50	
FCSS1 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	51.80	14.00	65.80	
FCSS2 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	51.80	14.00	65.80	
FCSS3 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	51.80	16.30	68.10	
Type FS, WP PVC bo	x covers		C			
1 gang blank 1 gang single outlet 1 gang duplex outlet 1 gang single switch 1 gang GFCI	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	9.56 12.60 20.10 20.10 20.10	4.66 4.66 4.66 4.66 4.66	14.22 17.26 24.76 24.76 24.76	• • WP
PVC junction boxes						
4" x 4" x 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	63.70	11.60	75.30	
4" x 4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	104.00	11.60	115.60	
4" x 4" x 6"	L1@0.30	Ea	121.00	14.00	135.00	
5" x 5" x 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	125.00	14.00	139.00	J
6" x 6" x 4"	L1@0.35	Ea	128.00	16.30	144.30	
6" x 6" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	149.00	18.60	167.60	
8" x 8" x 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	244.00	18.60	262.60	
8" x 8" x 7"	L1@0.50	Ea	358.00	23.30	381.30	
12" x 12" x 4"	L1@0.70	Ea	374.00	32.60	406.60	
12" x 12" x 6"	L1@0.75	Ea	381.00	34.90	415.90	
30 degree sweepin	g PVC elbows	<b>;</b>				
2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	84.70	6.99	91.69	
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	95.30	9.32	104.62	
2" 48" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	106.00	11.60	117.60	
3" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	168.00	9.32	177.32	
3" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	181.00	11.60	192.60	
3" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	195.00	14.00	209.00	
4" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	245.00	11.60	256.60	
4" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	288.00	14.00	302.00	
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	331.00	18.60	349.60	

Unit

Ea

Ea

Ea

Ea

Ea

Ea

Ea

Material

Cost

168.00

175.00

181.00

195.00

245.00

267.00

288.00

331.00

Labor

Cost

11.60

14.00

14.00

18.60

14.00

14.00

16.30

18.60

16.30

18.60

23.30

34.90

46.60

Installed

Cost

451.60

520.30

735.90

799.60

91.69 97.19 104.62 120.00

136.32

149.60

164.00

179.60

189.00

195.00

213.60

259.00

281.00

304.30

349.60

409.30

451.60

520.30

735.90

799.60

#### **PVC Elbows**

Material

3"

3"

3"

3"

4"

4"

4"

4"

24" radius

30" radius

36" radius

48" radius

24" radius

30" radius

36" radius

48" radius

30 de	egree swee	eping PVC elbows			
5"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	433.00	18.60
5"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	497.00	23.30
6"	36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	701.00	34.90
6"	48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	753.00	46.60
45 de	egree swee	eping PVC elbows			
2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	84.70	6.99
2"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	90.20	6.99
2"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	95.30	9.32
2"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	14.00
2-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	127.00	9.32
2-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	138.00	11.60
2-1/2"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	150.00	14.00

L1@0.25

L1@0.30

L1@0.30

L1@0.40

L1@0.30

L1@0.30

L1@0.35

L1@0.40

Craft@Hrs

5"	30" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	393.00
5"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	433.00
5"	48" radius 🗼	L1@0.50	Ea	497.00
6"	36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	701.00
6"	48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	753.00
90 c	degree sweepir	na PVC elbows		

<i>,</i> 0 0	icgicc ancopii	ig i vo cibowi				
2"	24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	90.20	9.32	99.52
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	95.30	11.60	106.90
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	14.00	120.00
2"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	112.00	16.30	128.30
2-1/2	2" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	97.70	14.00	111.70
2-1/2	2" 36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	105.00	16.30	121.30
2-1/2	2" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	113.00	18.60	131.60

Use these figures and the table at the top of the next page to estimate the cost of PVC sweeps installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each sweep installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full packages.



# Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
90 degree sw	eeping PVC elbov	VS				
3" 24" radiu 3" 30" radiu 3" 36" radiu 3" 48" radiu	s L2@0.35 s L2@0.40	Ea Ea Ea Ea	168.00 175.00 181.00 187.00	14.00 16.30 18.60 23.30	182.00 191.30 199.60 210.30	_
4" 24" radiu 4" 30" radiu 4" 36" radiu 4" 48" radiu	s L2@0.40 s L2@0.45	Ea Ea Ea Ea	245.00 267.00 288.00 331.00	16.30 18.60 21.00 25.60	261.30 285.60 309.00 356.60	
5" 30" radiu 5" 36" radiu 5" 48" radiu	s L2@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	393.00 433.00 497.00	21.00 23.30 28.00	414.00 456.30 525.00	
6" 36" radiu 6" 48" radiu		Ea Ea	701.00 753.00	28.00 34.90	729.00 787.90	
Type EB powe	r and communica	ation duct		2)		_
2" 3" 4"	L2@3.30 L2@3.50 L2@4.00	CLF CLF CLF	351.00 512.00 835.00	154.00 163.00 186.00	505.00 675.00 1,021.00	-
5" 6"	L2@4.50 L2@5.00	CLF CLF	1,270.00 1,810.00	210.00 233.00	1,480.00 2,043.00	
Type DB power	er and communic	ation duc	t			
2" 4"	L2@3.30 L2@4.00	CLF CLF	393.00 1,160.00	154.00 186.00	547.00 1,346.00	<u>-</u>
5" 6"	L2@4.50 L2@5.00	CLF CLF	1,270.00 1,940.00	210.00 233.00	1,480.00 2,173.00	_
Type EB or DB	power and comm	nunication	n duct cou	plings		Ν.
2" 3" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea	5.25 12.10 18.80	2.33 4.66 4.66	7.58 16.76 23.46	-
5" 6"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	34.60 106.00	6.99 6.99	41.59 112.99	_
45 degree Tvr	oe EB or DB power	and com	nmunicatio	n duct elbow	'S	
2" 24" radiu 3" 36" radiu 3" 48" radiu	s L1@0.15 s L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea	35.90 49.70 81.50	6.99 14.00 18.60	42.89 63.70 100.10	
4" 36" radiu 4" 48" radiu 5" 48" radiu	s L1@0.75	Ea Ea Ea	65.40 91.80 118.00	18.60 34.90 23.30	84.00 126.70 141.30	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows (top table) and power and communication duct couplings and elbows (bottom tables). The footnote on the previous page applies to PVC sweep elbows. P&C duct is installed underground under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is two electricians working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include one coupling, applying cement (glue), multiple runs in the same trench, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for trenching, encasement, spacers and chairs, single duct runs, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Encased burial requires spacers or chairs every 5 feet. Costs for spacers, chairs, encasement and trenching are listed elsewhere in this manual.

#### Power & Communication Duct Couplings, Elbows & Adapters

Mater	ial	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
90 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows									
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	28.80	9.32	38.12			
2"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	36.70	14.00	50.70			
2"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	49.70	16.30	66.00			
3"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	49.70	14.00	63.70			
3"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	52.50	18.60	71.10			
3"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	55.50	23.30	78.80			
4"	24" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	42.10	16.30	58.40			
4"	36" radius	L1@0.45	Ea	59.40	21.00	80.40			
4"	48" radius	L1@0.55	Ea	166.00	25.60	191.60			
5"	36" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	141.00	23.30	164.30			
5"	48" radius	L1@0.60	Ea	184.00	28.00	212.00			
6"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	243.00	34.90	277.90			
5 de	gree power a	nd communic	ation ber	nd couplings					
2"		L1@0.05	Ea	43.30	2.33	45.63			
3"		L1@0.10	Ea	54.40	4.66	59.06			
4"		L1@0.10	Ea	64.60	4.66	69.26			
5"		L1@0.15	Ea	70.10	6.99	77.09			
6"		L1@0.15	Ea	72.50	6.99	79.49			
Powe	er and commu	ınication duct	plugs						
2"		L1@0.05	Ea	7.60	2.33	9.93			
3"		L1@0.10	Ea	11.20	4.66	15.86			
4"		L1@0.10	Ea	12.60	4.66	17.26			
5"		L1@0.15	Ea	17.10	6.99	24.09			
6"		L1@0.15	Ea	21.60	6.99	28.59			
Type	FA female po	wer and com	municatio	on duct ada	pters				
2"		L1@0.20	Ea	4.65	9.32	13.97			
3"		L1@0.25	Ea	12.80	11.60	24.40			
4"		L1@0.30	Ea	17.10	14.00	31.10			
5"		L1@0.40	Ea	42.90	18.60	61.50			
6"		L1@0.50	Ea	56.30	23.30	79.60			
Туре	TA terminal po	ower and com	nmunicat	ion adapters	<b>S</b>				
2"	·	L1@0.20	Ea	4.68	9.32	14.00			
3"		L1@0.25	Ea	11.60	11.60	23.20			
4"		L1@0.30	Ea	20.00	14.00	34.00			
5"		L1@0.40	Ea	39.30	18.60	57.90			
6"		L1@0.50	Ea	47.20	23.30	70.50			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC power and communication duct under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. All of these fittings can be used either on type EB or type DB duct.

#### Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Power and commun	nication duct	end bell	s			
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.30	6.99	31.29	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.10	9.32	38.42	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.00	11.60	46.60	
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	55.10	14.00	69.10	
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	60.20	23.30	83.50	
Base type plastic du	uct spacers				N	
2" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.65	2.33	6.98	
3" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.04	2.33	7.37	
4" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.56	2.33	7.89	
5" 1-1/2" separation 6" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05 L1@0.05	Ea Ea	6.02 9.69	2.33 2.33	8.35 12.02	
2" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.04	2.33	7.37	
3" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.56	2.33	7.89	
4" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.94	2.33	8.27	
5" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.19	2.33	8.52	
6" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	10.30	2.33	12.63	
2" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.44	2.33	7.77	
3" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.04	2.33	8.37	
4" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.38	2.33	8.71	
5" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	7.84	2.33	10.17	
6" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	11.00	2.33	13.33	
Intermediate type p	plastic duct sp	acers				
2" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.65	2.33	6.98	
3" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.04	2.33	7.37	
4" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.56	2.33	7.89	
5" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.02	2.33	8.35	
6" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	9.69	2.33	12.02	
2" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.04	2.33	7.37	
3" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.56	2.33	7.89	
4" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.94	2.33	8.27	
5" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.19	2.33	8.52	
6" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	10.30	2.33	12.63	
2" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.44	2.33	7.77	
3" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.04	2.33	8.37	
4" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.38	2.33	8.71	
5" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	7.84	2.33	10.17	
6" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	11.00	2.33	13.33	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of P&C end bell or plastic spacer installed with duct systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each end bell or spacer installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include ganging spacers, tying duct to the spacer, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for duct, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Tie wire should never be tied completely around the duct, it should be tied in a figure 8 pattern through open spaces in the side of the spacer and over the top part of the duct. Running wire completely around the duct will cause the wire to pick up an induction field from the current passing through the conductor, generating heat which will weaken the insulation.

#### **ENT Conduit and Fittings**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
ENT conduit, non-metallic tubing									
1/2"	L1@2.15	CLF	159.00	100.00	259.00				
3/4"	L1@2.25	CLF	220.00	105.00	325.00				
1"	L1@2.50	CLF	351.00	116.00	467.00				
<b>ENT connectors</b>									
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	4.37	1.40	5.77				
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	6.71	1.86	8.57				
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	10.10	2.33	12.43				
			_						
ENT couplings									
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.08	1.40	4.48				
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	4.05	1.86	5.91				
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.10	2.33	9.43				
<b>ENT male adapters</b>									
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.20	1.40	4.60				
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	4.38	1.86	6.24				
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.30	2.33	9.63				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ENT conduit and fittings installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed and for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages.





#### Galvanized Rigid Steel (GRS) Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Standard wall	galvanized rigid st	eel cond	tiult			
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	256.00	186.00	442.00	
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	266.00	210.00	476.00	
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	418.00	233.00	651.00	
1-1/4"	L1@7.00	CLF	434.00	326.00	760.00	
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	703.00	373.00	1,076.00	
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	845.00	466.00	1,311.00	
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	1,680.00	559.00	2,239.00	
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	1,860.00	652.00	2,512.00	
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	2,840.00	<b>7</b> 45.00	3,585.00	
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	2,570.00	839.00	3,409.00	
5"	L1@25.0	CLF	5,170.00	1,160.00	6,330.00	
6"	L1@30.0	CLF	6,120.00	1,400.00	7,520.00	
45 degree ga	ılvanized rigid steel	elbows	. (	7,		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.20	4.66	26.86	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.00	4.66	27.66	
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	35.60	5.59	41.19	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	48.80	6.99	55.79	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	60.00	6.99	66.99	
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	87.00	9.32	96.32	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	162.00	11.60	173.60	
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	223.00	11.60	234.60	
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	357.00	14.00	371.00	
4"	L1@0,30	Ea	402.00	14.00	416.00	8
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	1,120.00	23.30	1,143.30	
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,680.00	46.60	1,726.60	
90 degree go	ılvanized rigid steel	elbows				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.80	4.66	18.46	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.10	4.66	19.76	
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	23.00	5.59	28.59	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.40	6.99	35.39	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	33.10	6.99	40.09	
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	48.70	9.32	58.02	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	118.00	11.60	129.60	
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	175.00	11.60	186.60	
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	237.00	14.00	251.00	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	463.00	14.00	477.00	
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	586.00	23.30	609.30	
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	805.00	46.60	851.60	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS conduit and elbows installed in buildings under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include one coupling on each length of conduit, threading, cutting, straps, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other fittings, boxes, wires, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Couplings are not included with elbows. The elbows listed are factory made and have a standard radius. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

GRS Hand Benders are on page 52.

# Galvanized Rigid Steel Large Radius Elbows

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows									
1"	12" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	43.50	4.66	48.16			
1-1/4"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	51.00	6.99	57.99			
1-1/2"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	60.50	6.99	67.49			
2"	12" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	78.20	9.32	87.52			
2-1/2"	12" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	107.00	9.32	116.32			
1"	15" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	45.10	4.66	49.76			
1-1/4"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	51.40	6.99	58.39			
1-1/2"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	63.20	6.99	70.19			
2"	15" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	72.80 <b>♦</b> 98.50	9.32	82.12			
2-1/2"	15" radius	L2@0.20	Ea		9.32	107.82			
1"	18" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	47.50	4.66	52.16			
1-1/4"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	52.30	6.99	59.29			
1-1/2"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	62.30	6.99	69.29			
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	75.90	9.32	85.22			
2-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	101.00	9.32	110.32			
3"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	129.00	11.60	140.60			
3-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	147.00	11.60	158.60			
4"	18" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	160.00	14.00	174.00			
1"	24" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	51.40	4.66	56.06			
1-1/4"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	54.30	6.99	61.29			
1-1/2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	65.50	6.99	72.49			
2"	24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	80.50	9.32	89.82			
2-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	107.00	9.32	116.32			
3"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	156.00	11.60	167.60			
3-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	210.00	11.60	221.60			
4"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	239.00	14.00	253.00			
1"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	127.00	6.99	133.99			
1-1/4"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	131.00	9.32	140.32			
1-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	168.00	9.32	177.32			
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	205.00	11.60	216.60			
2-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	159.00	11.60	170.60			
3"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	205.00	14.00	219.00			
3-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	243.00	14.00	257.00			
4"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	302.00	16.30	318.30			
5"	30" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	423.00	23.30	446.30			
1"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	99.50	9.32	108.82			
1-1/4"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	153.00	11.60	164.60			
1-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	183.00	11.60	194.60			
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	239.00	14.00	253.00			
2-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	490.00	14.00	504.00			
3"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	568.00	16.30	584.30			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for size to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost per manhour is shown on page 5. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

## Galvanized Rigid Steel Elbows and Couplings

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
	ıree aalvaniz	ed rigid steel					
3-1/2" 4" 5"	36" radius 36" radius 36" radius	L2@0.35 L2@0.40 L2@0.60	Ea Ea Ea	259.00 284.00 527.00	16.30 18.60 28.00	275.30 302.60 555.00	
6" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	36" radius 42" radius 42" radius 42" radius 42" radius	L2@1.00 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.35	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	589.00 135.00 164.00 183.00 243.00	46.60 11.60 14.00 14.00 16.30	635.60 146.60 178.00 197.00 259.30	
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	42" radius 42" radius 42" radius	L2@0.35 L2@0.40 L2@0.40	Ea Ea Ea	333.00 433.00 579.00	16.30 18.60 18.60	349.30 451.60 597.60	
4" 5" 6"	42" radius 42" radius 42" radius	L2@0.50 L2@0.75 L2@1.25	Ea Ea Ea	396.00 768.00 805.00	23.30 34.90 58.20	419.30 802.90 863.20	
1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	48" radius 48" radius 48" radius 48" radius	L1@0.30 L1@0.35 L1@0.35 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea Ea	159.00 183.00 200.00 305.00	14.00 16.30 16.30 18.60	173.00 199.30 216.30 323.60	
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	48" radius 48" radius 48" radius	L2@0.40 L2@0.50 L2@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	385.00 594.00 742.00	18.60 23.30 23.30	403.60 617.30 765.30	
4" 5" 6"	48" radius 48" radius 48" radius	L2@0.70 L2@1.00 L2@1.50	Ea Ea Ea	930.00 1,250.00 1,290.00	32.60 46.60 69.90	962.60 1,296.60 1,359.90	
Galvar	nized rigid ste	el couplings					
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4"		L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	1.33 1.60 2.37 4.05	2.33 2.80 3.73 4.66	3.66 4.40 6.10 8.71	
1-1/2" 2"		L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea	5.10 6.72	4.66 6.99	9.76 13.71	
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"		L2@0.15 L2@0.20 L2@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	15.60 20.50 27.50	6.99 9.32 9.32	22.59 29.82 36.82	
4" 5" 6"		L2@0.25 L2@0.30 L2@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	73.10 154.00 235.00	11.60 14.00 23.30	84.70 168.00 258.30	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows and couplings installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost per manhour is shown on page 5. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

# GRS Terminations, Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC) and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
	Galvanized rigid steel conduit terminations									
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	1.59 2.18 3.41 4.25 6.44 8.86	2.33 2.80 3.73 4.66 4.66 6.99	3.92 4.98 7.14 8.91 11.10 15.85					
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L2@0.15 L2@0.20 L2@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	21.40 27.50 54.60 •	6.99 9.32 9.32	28.39 36.82 63.92					
4" 5" 6"	L2@0.25 L2@0.30 L2@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	62.90 133.00 252:00	11.60 14.00 23.30	74.50 147.00 275.30					
Intermediate me	Intermediate metal conduit									
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@3.75 L1@4.00 L1@4.50 L1@6.50 L1@7.25 L1@9.00	CLF CLF CLF CLF CLF CLF	106.00 112.00 179.00 216.00 276.00 368.00	175.00 186.00 210.00 303.00 338.00 419.00	281.00 298.00 389.00 519.00 614.00 787.00					
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L2@11.0 L2@13.0 L2@15.0 L2@17.0	CLF CLF CLF CLF	755.00 906.00 1,040.00 1,230.00	512.00 606.00 699.00 792.00	1,267.00 1,512.00 1,739.00 2,022.00					
45 degree inter	mediate metal co	onduit el	bows							
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	15.00 18.30 28.40 43.30 47.30 68.50	4.66 4.66 4.66 6.99 6.99 9.32	19.66 22.96 33.06 50.29 54.29 77.82					
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L2@0.20 L2@0.25 L2@0.25 L2@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea	120.00 183.00 276.00 325.00	9.32 11.60 11.60 14.00	129.32 194.60 287.60 339.00					
Galvanized rigid	d steel hand beno	ders								
1/2" 3/4" 1"		Ea Ea Ea	53.70 84.50 115.00		53.70 84.50 115.00					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS terminations, intermediate metal conduit and IMC elbows installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting or 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician for GRS terminations and IMC to 2" and two electricians for GRS or IMC over 2". The labor cost per manhour is shown on page 5. These costs include removing the knockout, field bending of the IMC and one coupling for each 10' length, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps and other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full packages. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

Ea

145.00

145.00



1-1/4"

## IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
90 degree inte	ermediate metal co	nduit ell	bows			
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.10	4.66	21.76	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.50	4.66	25.16	
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	27.50	4.66	32.16	
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.30	6.99	50.29	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	45.60	6.99	52.59	
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	69.40	9.32	78.72	
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	118.00	9.32	127.32	
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	188.00	11.60	199.60	
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	283.00	11.60	294.60	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	333.00	14.00	347.00	
Rigid steel cou	ıplings (used on IMG	C)				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.33	2,33	3.66	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.60	2.80	4.40	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2. <b>3</b> 7	3.73	6.10	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.05	4.66	8.71	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.10	4.66	9.76	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.72	6.99	13.71	
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.60	6.99	22.59	
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.50	9.32	29.82	
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.50	9.32	36.82	
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	73.10	11.60	84.70	
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	156.00	14.00	170.00	
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	235.00	23.30	258.30	
Steel running to	hread in 36" length	ıs				
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.40	6.99	37.39	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	33.50	6.99	40.49	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.60	9.32	65.92	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	64.30	9.32	73.62	
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	70.00	11.60	81.60	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	94.40	11.60	106.00	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	148.00	14.00	162.00	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	187.00	14.00	201.00	
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	227.00	16.30	243.30	
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	268.00	18.60	286.60	
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	622.00	23.30	645.30	
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	629.00	34.90	663.90	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of elbows, couplings and running thread installed on intermediate metal conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include cutting, removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for elbow couplings, terminations, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and running thread are factory made. Job specifications may prohibit the use of running thread.

#### Galvanized Steel Locknuts and Plastic or Insulated Bushings

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
	Galvanized steel locknuts									
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.02 L1@0.02 L1@0.02	Ea Ea Ea	.36 .59 1.00	.93 .93 .93	1.29 1.52 1.93				
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.03 L1@0.03 L1@0.05	Ea Ea Ea	1.31 1.90 2.79	1.40 1.40 2.33	2.71 3.30 5.12				
	2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.07 L1@0.07	Ea Ea Ea	6.89 8.77 16.90	2.33 3.26 3.26	9.22 12.03 20.16				
	4" 5" 6"	L1@0.09 L1@0.10 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	18.50 37.50 82.30	4.19 4.66 9.32	22.69 42.16 91.62				
	Plastic bus	shinas		Q.						
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.02 L1@0.02 L1@0.03	Ea Ea Ea	.33 .61 .98	.93 .93 1.40	1.26 1.54 2.38				
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.04 L1@0.04 L1@0.05	Ea Ea Ea	1.41 1.92 3.58	1.86 1.86 2.33	3.27 3.78 5.91				
	2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.07 L1@0.07	Ea Ea Ea	8.46 8.47 11.90	2.33 3.26 3.26	10.79 11.73 15.16				
	4" 5" 6"	L1@0.09 L1@0.10 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	12.80 24.20 42.60	4.19 4.66 9.32	16.99 28.86 51.92				
	Insulated :	ground bushings								
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea	8.54 11.00 12.20	4.66 4.66 4.66	13.20 15.66 16.86				
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	16.70 18.40 11.70	6.99 6.99 9.32	23.69 25.39 21.02				
	2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	43.90 57.20 70.40	9.32 11.60 11.60	53.22 68.80 82.00				
	4" 5" 6"	L1@0.30 L1@0.40 L1@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	86.90 118.00 210.00	14.00 18.60 23.30	100.90 136.60 233.30				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of locknuts and bushings installed on GRS or IMC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each locknut or bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities. The locknuts are steel for sizes up to 2" and malleable for sizes over 2". On conduit terminations at boxes or cabinets, one locknut is used inside the box and one locknut is used outside the box. A bushing is used at the end of each conduit run to protect the wire. An insulated ground bushing is used when connecting a ground wire to the conduit system.

#### **Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Galvanized rigid steel nipples								
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	1.87	2.33	4.20			
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.01	2.33	4.34			
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.19	2.33	4.52			
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.32	2.33	4.65			
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.71	2.33	5.04			
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.16	2.33	5.49			
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.16	2.33	6.49			
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.52	2.33	8.85			
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.78	2.33	10.11			
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	13.50	2.33	15.83			
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.60	2.33	17.93			
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	17.90	2.33	20.23			
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	3.99	2.80	6.79			
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.74	2.80	7.54			
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.23	2.80	8.03			
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.75	2.80	8.55			
3/4" x 3-1/2" 3/4" x 4" 3/4" x 5" 3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06 L1@0.06 L1@0.06 L1@0.06	Ea Ea Ea	6.00 6.79 7.79 9.10	2.80 2.80 2.80 2.80	8.80 9.59 10.59 11.90			
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	14.90	2.80	17.70			
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	17.90	2.80	20.70			
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	20.20	2.80	23.00			
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	6.02	3.73	9.75			
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.58	3.73	10.31			
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.16	3.73	10.89			
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.97	3.73	11.70			
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.10	3.73	12.83			
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.00	3.73	13.73			
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.30	3.73	15.03			
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.40	3.73	16.13			
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	19.60	3.73	23.33			
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	25.40	3.73	29.13			
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	28.70	3.73	32.43			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

# **Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Galvanized rigid ste				200.	
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	8.04	4.66	12.70
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.98	4.66	13.64
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.44	4.66	14.10
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.20	4.66	14.86
1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.60	4.66	16.26
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.20	4.66	16.86
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.20	4.66	18.86
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.00	4.66	20.66
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	26.30	4.66	30.96
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	33.10	4.66	37.76
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.10	4.66	42.76
1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	9.66	4.66	14.32
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.20	4.66	14.86
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.50	4.66	16.16
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.70	4.66	20.36
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.00	4.66	22.66
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.80	4.66	24.46
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.40	4.66	27.06
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	27.60	4.66	32.26
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	41.60	4.66	46.26
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.30	4.66	47.96
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	46.60	4.66	51.26
2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	11.50	6.99	18.49
2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.50	6.99	20.49
2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.60	6.99	22.59
2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.80	6.99	24.79
2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.80	6.99	26.79
2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.10	6.99	30.09
2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.30	6.99	33.29
2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.90	6.99	44.89
2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	45.60	6.99	52.59
2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	51.70	6.99	58.69
2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	32.20	6.99	39.19
2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.50	6.99	39.49
2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.00	6.99	44.99
2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.10	6.99	47.09
2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	47.70	6.99	54.69
2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	53.80	6.99	60.79

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

#### **Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)								
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	70.90	6.99	77.89			
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	82.40	6.99	89.39			
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	95.70	6.99	102.69			
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	37.70	9.32	47.02			
3" x 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.90	9.32	49.22			
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.80	9.32	54.12			
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	48.60	9.32	57.92			
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.60	9.32	65.92			
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	64.70	9.32	74.02			
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	96.60	9.32	105.92			
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	116.00	9.32	125.32			
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	121.00	9.32	130.32			
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	46.10	11.60	57.70			
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	59.30	11.60	70.90			
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.10	11.60	78.70			
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	76.70	11.60	88.30			
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	96.60	11.60	108.20			
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	116.00	11.60	127.60			
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	135.00	11.60	146.60			
4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	54.80	11.60	66.40			
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	66.60	11.60	78.20			
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	78.10	11.60	89.70			
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	87.10	11.60	98.70			
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	109.00	11.60	120.60			
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	134.00	11.60	145.60			
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	160.00	11.60	171.60			
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	40.50	18.60	59.10			
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	103.00	18.60	121.60			
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	112.00	18.60	130.60			
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	276.00	18.60	294.60			
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	156.00	18.60	174.60			
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	389.00	18.60	407.60			
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	93.00	28.00	121.00			
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	165.00	28.00	193.00			
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	206.00	28.00	234.00			
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	231.00	28.00	259.00			
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	265.00	28.00	293.00			
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	294.00	28.00	322.00			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

#### Aluminum Rigid Conduit (ARC), Elbows and Nipples

•			• •		
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Material <b>Muminum rigid</b>		Offic	Cost	Cost	Cost
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	270.00	175.00	445.00
3/4" 1"	L1@4.00 L1@4.50	CLF CLF	362.00 513.00	186.00 210.00	548.00 723.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	715.00	280.00	995.00
1-1/2" 2"	L1@7.00 L1@8.50	CLF CLF	655.00 1,120.00	326.00 396.00	981.00 1,516.00
2-1/2"	L2@10.0	CLF	1,510.00	466.00	1,976.00
3" 3-1/2"	L2@12.0	CLF CLF	1,910.00	559.00	2,469.00
3-1/2 4"	L2@14.0 L2@16.0	CLF	2,270.00 2,700.00	652.00 <b>7</b> 45.00	2,922.00 3,445.00
5"	L2@20.0	CLF	4,100.00	932.00	5,032.00
6"	L2@25.0	CLF	5,650.00	1,160.00	6,810.00
90 dearee alur	minum rigid condu	ıit elbow	us O		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.90	4.66	23.56
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.30	4.66	28.96
1"	L1@0.10	Ea Ea	40.10	4.66	44.76
1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea	41.70 159.00	6.99 6.99	48.69 165.99
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	235.00	9.32	244.32
2-1/2"	L2@0,20	Ea	397.00	9.32	406.32
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	613.00	11.60	624.60
3-1/2" 4"	L2@0.25	Ea	959.00	11.60	970.60
4" 5"	L2@0.30 L2@0.40	Ea Ea	1,620.00 3,350.00	14.00 18.60	1,634.00 3,368.60
6"	L2@0.70	Ea	4,630.00	32.60	4,662.60
Aluminum rigid	conduit nipples				
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	20.80	2.33	23.13
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.80	2.33	18.13
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	17.10	2.33	19.43
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	20.30	2.33	22.63
1/2" x 3" 1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.05	Ea Ea	21.20 23.00	2.33 2.33	23.53 25.33
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	24.90	2.33	27.23
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	28.10	2.33	30.43
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	29.80	2.33	32.13
1/2" x 8" 1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	40.00	2.33	42.33 50.73
1/2 x 10 1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05 L1@0.05	Ea Ea	48.40 56.30	2.33 2.33	58.63
2/4" × 2/222	11@0.06	Го	20.80	2.80	22.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum rigid conduit, elbows and nipples installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for conduit sizes to 2" and two electricians for conduit over 2". The labor cost per manhour is shown on page 5. These costs include conduit bending, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, terminations, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and nipples are factory made. Do not install ARC in concrete or masonry construction. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

Ea

Ea

20.80

22.40

23.90

2.80

2.80

2.80

23.60

25.20

26.70



3/4" x

3/4" x

3/4" x 2"

close

2-1/2"

L1@0.06

L1@0.06

L1@0.06

#### **ARC Nipples**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Aluminum rigid conduit nipples								
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	25.80	2.80	28.60			
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	26.60	2.80	29.40			
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	28.00	2.80	30.80			
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	33.70	2.80	36.50			
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	38.30	2.80	41.10			
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	50.50	2.80	53.30			
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	59.20	2.80	62.00			
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	72.30	2.80	75.10			
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	25.20	3.73	28.93			
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	28.00	3.73	31.73			
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	30.60	3.73	34.33			
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	33.10	3.73	36.83			
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	36.90	3.73	40.63			
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	40.90	3.73	44.63			
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	48.30	3.73	52.03			
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	56.80	3.73	60.53			
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	70.70	3.73	74.43			
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	88.90	3.73	92.63			
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	105.00	3.73	108.73			
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	33.90	4.66	38.56			
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	34.80	4.66	39.46			
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.10	4.66	42.76			
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.00	4.66	47.66			
1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	49.20	4.66	53.86			
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	63.40	4.66	68.06			
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	73.80	4.66	78.46			
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	73.80	4.66	78.46			
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	93.80	4.66	98.46			
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	114.00	4.66	118.66			
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	134.00	4.66	138.66			
1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	42.20	4.66	46.86			
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.30	4.66	47.96			
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	46.20	4.66	50.86			
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	52.50	4.66	57.16			
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	66.10	4.66	70.76			
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	66.30	4.66	70.96			
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	76.00	4.66	80.66			
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	87.80	4.66	92.46			
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	113.00	4.66	117.66			
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	138.00	4.66	142.66			
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	160.00	4.66	164.66			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages.

#### **ARC Nipples**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
					Cost	Cost			
Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)									
	2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	43.30	6.99	50.29			
	2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	60.10	6.99	67.09			
	2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	67.20	6.99	74.19			
	2" x 3-1/2" 2" x 4" 2" x 5" 2" x 6"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	79.30 82.70 82.70 114.00	6.99 6.99 6.99 6.99	86.29 89.69 89.69 120.99			
	2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	145.00	6.99	151.99			
	2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	175.00	6.99	181.99			
	2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	209.00	6.99	215.99			
	2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	119.00	6.99	125.99			
	2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	122.00	6.99	128.99			
	2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	135.00	6.99	141.99			
	2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	143.00	6.99	149.99			
	2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	160.00	6.99	166.99			
	2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	175.00	6.99	181.99			
	2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	224.00	6.99	230.99			
	2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	271.00	6.99	277.99			
	2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	304.00	6.99	310.99			
	3" x close	L1@0,20	Ea	77.20	9.32	86.52			
	3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0,20	Ea	103.00	9.32	112.32			
	3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	108.00	9.32	117.32			
	3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	123.00	9.32	132.32			
	3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	141.00	9.32	150.32			
	3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	180.00	9.32	189.32			
	3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	218.00	9.32	227.32			
	3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	258.00	9.32	267.32			
	3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	98.50	11.60	110.10			
	3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	124.00	11.60	135.60			
	3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	149.00	11.60	160.60			
	3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	172.00	11.60	183.60			
	3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	214.00	11.60	225.60			
	3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	266.00	11.60	277.60			
	3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	310.00	11.60	321.60			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry. The bending, cutting and threading tools for aluminum conduit are the same as used for GRS. Don't mix aluminum fittings with other types of fittings.

# ARC Nipples, Locknuts and Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)									
4" x close 4" x 4" 4" x 5" 4" x 6"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea	103.00 130.00 149.00 172.00	11.60 11.60 11.60 11.60	114.60 141.60 160.60 183.60				
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	218.00	11.60	229.60				
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	266.00	11.60	277.60				
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	313.00	11.60	324.60				
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	241.00	18.60	259.60				
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	283.00	18.60	301.60				
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	295.00	18.60	313.60				
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	376.00	18.60	394.60				
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	454.00	18.60	472.60				
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	522.00	18.60	540.60				
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	291.00	28.00	319.00				
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	339.00	28.00	367.00				
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	371.00	28.00	399.00				
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	E <b>a</b>	505.00	28.00	533.00				
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	606.00	28.00	634.00				
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	668.00	28.00	696.00				
Aluminum locknuts									
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.75	.93	1.68				
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.37	.93	2.30				
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.04	.93	2.97				
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.70	1.40	4.10				
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.83	1.40	5.23				
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.12	2.33	8.45				
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	11.70	2.33	14.03				
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	12.90	3.26	16.16				
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	36.40	3.26	39.66				
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	39.90	4.19	44.09				
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	101.00	4.66	105.66				
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	180.00	9.32	189.32				
Aluminum bushings									
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	6.93	.93	7.86				
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	12.70	.93	13.63				
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	16.70	1.40	18.10				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples, locknuts and bushings installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry.

#### **Aluminum Bushings and Terminations**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum	n bushings (continued)				
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	26.30	1.86	28.16
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	33.20	1.86	35.06
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	41.00	2.33	43.33
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	55.10	2.33	57.43
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	58.40	3.26	61.66
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	117.00	3.26	120.26
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	135.00	4.19	139.19
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	226.00	4.66	230.66
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	346.00	9.32	355.32
Insulated	aluminum ground bushi	ngs		O	
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.70	4.66	21.36
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.80	4.66	23.46
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	27.40	4.66	32.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.70	6.99	34.69
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	35.20	6.99	42.19
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.30	9.32	56.62
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	85.00	9.32	94.32
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	129.00	11.60	140.60
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	155.00	11.60	166.60
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	209.00	14.00	223.00
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	329.00	18.60	347.60
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	508.00	23.30	531.30
Conduit t	ermination, two aluminu	m lockni	uts & one pla	astic bushing	
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.84	2.33	4.17
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.34	2.80	6.14
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.05	3.73	8.78
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.82	4.66	11.48
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.59	4.66	14.25
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.80	6.99	22.79
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.80	6.99	38.79
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.30	9.32	43.62
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	84.70	9.32	94.02
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.50	11.60	104.10
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	227.00	18.60	245.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum bushings, ground bushings, and terminations under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. One locknut is used outside the box and inside the box on each conduit termination. A bushing is needed at each conduit end to pfrotect the wire.

Ea

402.00

28.00

430.00

L1@0.60

6"

#### Cast Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Cast metal Ty	pe SLB entrance elk	oows				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.61	4.66	12.27	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.37	6.99	16.36	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.00	6.99	23.99	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.20	9.32	35.52	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.90	9.32	56.22	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.40	11.60	65.00	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	190.00	14.00	204.00	
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	244.00	18.60	262.60	
Galvanized c	ast metal Types LB, 1	LL or LR o	conduit bodi	es +		
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.20	4.66	16.86	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.40	6.99	21.39	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.60	9.32	30.92	
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.20	11.60	48.80	
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	48.60	11.60	60.20	
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	81.20	14.00	95.20	
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	163.00	18.60	181.60	
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	216.00	23.30	239.30	
3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	367.00	32.60	399.60	
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	414.00	46.60	460.60	
Galvanized c	ast metal Type I co	nduit bo	dies			
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.50	6.99	17.49	
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.50	9.32	23.82	
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.30	11.60	32.90	
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	31.80	14.00	45.80	
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	47.70	14.00	61.70	
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	73.60	18.60	92.20	
2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	147.00	23.30	170.30	
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	194.00	32.60	226.60	
3-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	502.00	41.90	543.90	
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	645.00	58.20	703.20	
Galvanized c	ast metal Type X co	nduit ba	dies			
1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.30	9.32	44.62	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.40	11.60	53.00	
1"	L1@0.30	Ea	57.20	14.00	71.20	
1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	80.00	18.60	98.60	
1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	101.00	18.60	119.60	
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	179.00	23.30	202.30	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit bodies installed on EMT or GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each body installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, nipples, boxes, covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Using a larger conduit body or a mogul size can reduce the installation time when wire sizes are larger.

#### **Blank Conduit Body Covers**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
	Steel blank	conduit body cove	rs							
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.77	2.33	4.10				
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.93	2.33	6.26				
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.22	2.33	5.55				
Θ Θ	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.62	4.66	9.28				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.65	4.66	10.31				
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.48	4.66	13.14				
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.10	6.99	19.09				
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.90	9.32	31.22				
Malleable blank conduit body covers										
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.60	2.33	8.93				
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.49	2.33	7.82				
	1"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.82	4.66	13.48				
Θ Θ	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.60	4.66	15.26				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.50	4.66	17.16				
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.60	6.99	31.59				
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.40	9.32	48.72				
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.25	Éa	56.60	11.60	68.20				
	Aluminum k	olank conduit body	covers							
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.86	2.33	5.19				
	3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.93	2.33	6.26				
	1"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.75	2.33	7.08				
ΘΘ	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.37	4.66	11.03				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.42	4.66	14.08				
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.50	4.66	17.16				
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.10	6.99	26.09				
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.10	9.32	32.42				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of blank conduit body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit bodies, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These figures assume that the conduit body is readily accessible.

#### Conduit Body Gaskets, Conduit Bodies and Capped Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Conduit body	gaskets					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	3.18	.93	4.11	
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	3.57	.93	4.50	
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.93	1.40	5.33	
1-1/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.32	2.33	6.65	
1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.02	2.33	7.35	
2"	L1@0.07	Ea	5.30	3.26	8.56	
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.91	4.66	14.57	
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.80	6.99	18.79	
Type LB, LL or LF	R aluminum condi	uit bodie	s with covers			
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.00	4.66	21.66	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.20	6.99	27.19	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.90	6.99	36.89	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.50	9.32	56.82	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	61.60	9.32	70.92	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	102.00	11.60	113.60	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	212.00	14.00	226.00	
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	284.00	18.60	302.60	
Type LB, LL or LF	R mogul aluminum	n condui	t bodies with	covers & gas	skets	
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	128.00	11.60	139.60	
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	135.00	14.00	149.00	
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	239.00	14.00	253.00	
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	368.00	23.30	391.30	
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	563.00	32.60	595.60	
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	857.00	34.90	891.90	
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	991.00	46.60	1,037.60	
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,100.00	46.60	1,146.60	
Galvanized ca	pped elbows					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	16.90	4.66	21.56	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.30	6.99	32.29	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.40	9.32	40.72	
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.20	11.60	49.80	`
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.80	11.60	61.40	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit body gaskets, aluminum conduit bodies and capped elbows installed with covers and aluminum conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, conduit, nipples, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Standard conduit bodies do not include covers and gaskets. Cost of mogul bodies includes covers and gaskets.

#### **Galvanized Cast Boxes**

					Material	Labor	Installed
	Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
	Galvan	ized cast boxe	es with threc	aded hub	s		
	FS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.20	Ea	20.60	9.32	29.92
	FS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	20.50	11.60	32.10
	FS-3	1" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	23.50	14.00	37.50
	FS-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.25	Ea	35.20	11.60	46.80
	FS-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	37.80	14.00	51.80
	FS-32	1" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	39.70	16.30	56.00
	FSC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	35.60	11.60	47.20
	FSC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	38.80	14.00	52.80
	FSC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	48.10	16.30	64.40
	FSC-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	43.30	14.00	57.30
	FSC-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	38.80	16.30	55.10
	FSC-32	1" two gang	L1@0.40	Ea	51.60	18.60	70.20
	FSCC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	28.20	16.30	44.50
	FSCC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	47.80	18.60	66.40
	FSCT-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	30.80	16.30	47.10
	FSCT-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	38.40	18.60	57.00
	FSL-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	23.70	14.00	37.70
	FSL-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	26.50	16.30	42.80
	FSR-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	26.70	14.00	40.70
	FSR-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0,35	Ea	28.90	16.30	45.20
A = I	FSS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	25.20	16.30	41.50
Ч	FSS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	27.20	18.60	45.80
l h	FST-1 FST-2	1/2" one gang 3/4" one gang	L1@0.35 L1@0.40	Ea Ea	25.20 27.20	16.30 18.60	41.50 45.80
			_				
d h	FSX-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	23.70	18.60	42.30
	FSX-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.45	Ea	26.50	21.00	47.50
	FD-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	33.50	11.60	45.10
	FD-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	26.00	14.00	40.00
	FD-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	27.80	16.30	44.10
ш	FDC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	31.10	14.00	45.10
	FDC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	33.70	16.30	50.00
	FDC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	39.80	18.60	58.40

Use these figures to estimate the cost of galvanized cast boxes installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each box installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include box mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Boxes are raintight or weatherproof when fitted with the proper cover. These figures assume that the boxes are surface mounted in accessible locations.

#### **Covers for Galvanized Cast Boxes**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Single gang stampe	d metal cov	ers				
DS21 single receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	5.70	2.33	8.03	
DS23 duplex receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	5.70	2.33	8.03	
DS32 switch	L1@0.05	Ea	5.70	2.33	8.03	
DS100 blank	L1@0.05	Ea	4.54	2.33	6.87	
Two gang stamped i	metal covers	<b>3</b>				
S322 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	10.40	2.80	13,20	
S1002 blank	L1@0.06	Ea	10.40	2.80	13.20	
S32212 duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	10.40	2.80	13.20	
S32232 Sw & duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	10.40	2.80	13.20	
	_					
Single gang cast me	etal covers					•
DS100G switch	L1@0.05	Ea	12.40	2.33	14.73	
DS100G blank	L1@0.05	Ea	13.90	2.33	16.23	
Two gang cast meta	l covers					
S322G 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	40.90	2.80	43.70	
S1002G blank	L1@0.06	Ea	37.10	2.80	39.90	
						<del></del>
Single gang cast we	atherproof c	covers	•			
DS128 Sw rod type	L1@0.10	Ea	47.60	4.66	52.26	
DS181 Sw rocker type	L1@0.10	Ea	51.40	4.66	56.06	
	<b>* *</b>					
Two gang cast weat	herproof cov	ers/				
DS1282 2 Sw rod type	L1@0.15	Ea	86.90	6.99	93.89	
						7 7
Single gang cast with	h hinged co	ver weat	herproof			
WLRS-1 single recept	L1@0.10	Ea	49.30	4.66	53.96	
WLRD-1 duplex recept	L1@0.10	Ea	54.10	4.66	58.76	• •

Use these figures to estimate the cost of covers installed on galvanized boxes under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include the cover, mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. These figures assume that the boxes for the covers are surface mounted in accessible locations.

#### **Galvanized Cast Expansion Fittings and Jumpers**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost		
Galvanized 4" cast expansion fitting								
	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	72.10	11.60	83.70		
	3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	73.90	14.00	87.90		
	1"	L1@0.40	Ea	90.20	18.60	108.80		
	1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	120.00	23.30	143.30		
	1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	133.00	23.30	156.30		
	2"	L1@0.60	Ea	198.00	28.00	226.00		
	2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	392.00	32.60	424.60		
	3"	L1@0.70	Ea	390.00	32.60	422.60		
	3-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	614.00	37.30	651.30		
	4"	L1@1.00	Ea	836.00	46.60	882.60		
	Galvanized 8"	cast expansion fittir	ng					
	1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	147.00	14.00	161.00		
	3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	161.00	18.60	179.60		
	1"	L1@0.50	Ea	214.00	23.30	237.30		
	1-1/4"	L1@0.60	Ea	260.00	28.00	288.00		
	1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	396.00	28.00	424.00		
	2"	L1@0.70	Ea	554.00	32.60	586.60		
	2-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	937.00	37.30	974.30		
	3"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,150.00	46.60	1,196.60		
	3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,560.00	58.20	1,618.20		
	4"	L1@1.30	Ea	1,730.00	60.60	1,790.60		
<b>+</b>		mpers for galvanized		<u> </u>		1,790.00		
***	1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	72.40	6.99	79.39		
	1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	73.50	9.32	82.82		
	1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	90.70	14.00	104.70		
$\triangle$	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.40	Ea	96.20	18.60	114.80		
	3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.50	Ea	198.00	23.30	221.30		
	8" bonding jur	mpers for galvanized	d cast e	expansion fitt	ing			
<b>D</b>	1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	75.60	6.99	82.59		
	1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	87.70	11.60	99.30		
	1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.35	Ea	105.00	16.30	121.30		
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.45	Ea	144.00	21.00	165.00		
	3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.60	Ea	147.00	28.00	175.00		
	5"	L1@0.80	Ea	210.00	37.30	247.30		

Use these figures to estimate the cost of expansion fittings and bonding jumpers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, supports, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These fittings are installed at construction expansion joints and are suitable for installation in concrete. The bonding jumper provides grounding continuity.

#### **Reducing Bushings**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Steel or malleable reducing bushings								
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.52	2.33	3.85			
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.27	2.33	4.60			
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.27	2.33	4.60			
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.99	2.80	6.79			
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.99	2.80	6.79			
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.99	2.80	6.79			
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.15	3.73	8.88			
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.15	3.73	8.88			
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.15	3.73	8.88			
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.15	3.73	8.88			
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.00	4.66	15.66			
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.00	4.66	15.66			
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.70	4.66	18.36			
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.99	4.66	14.65			
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.00	4.66	15.66			
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.30	6.99	24.29			
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	E <b>a</b>	17.30	6.99	24.29			
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.80	9.32	56.12			
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.80	11.60	58.40			
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.80	11.60	58.40			
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.50	11.60	63.10			
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	41.40	14.00	55.40			
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	41.40	14.00	55.40			
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	38.10	14.00	52.10			
Aluminum reduci	ing bushings							
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.97	2.33	7.30			
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.00	2.33	7.33			
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.00	2.33	7.33			
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	9.78	2.80	12.58			
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	9.73	2.80	12.53			
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	10.80	2.80	13.60			
1-1/2" - 1/2" 1-1/2" - 3/4" 1-1/2" - 1" 1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea	16.30 16.30 16.30 16.30	3.73 3.73 3.73 3.73	20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03			
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.90	4.66	26.56			
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.90	4.66	26.56			
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.90	4.66	26.56			
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.90	4.66	26.56			
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.90	4.66	26.56			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

#### Reducing Bushings and Reducing Washers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
Aluminum reducing bushings										
2-1/2" - 1" 2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea Ea	20.90 20.90 20.90 20.90	6.99 6.99 6.99 6.99	27.89 27.89 27.89 27.89					
3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea	43.20 43.20 43.20 43.20	9.32 9.32 9.32 9.32	52.52 52.52 52.52 52.52					
3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	47.90 47.90 47.90	11.60 11.60 11.60	59.50 59.50 59.50					
4" - 2" 4" - 2-1/2" 4" - 3" 4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea	73,90 73.90 73.90 73.90	14.00 14.00 14.00 14.00	87.90 87.90 87.90 87.90					
Steel reducing washers, set of 2										
3/4" - 1/2" 1" - 1/2" 1" - 3/4" 1-1/4" - 1/2" 1-1/4" - 3/4" 1-1/4" - 1" 1-1/2" - 1/2" 1-1/2" - 3/4" 1-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2" - 1/2" 2" - 1/4" 2" - 1-1/4" 2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 1" 2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/4" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2" 2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	.59 .91 .84 1.61 1.46 1.50 1.86 2.09 1.75 1.78 3.06 2.69 2.52 2.52 2.52 3.32 3.32 3.32 3.32	2.33 2.80 2.80 3.73 3.73 3.73 4.66 4.66 4.66 4.66 6.99 6.99 6.99 6.99	2.92 3.71 3.64 5.34 5.19 5.23 6.52 6.75 6.41 6.44 10.05 9.68 9.51 9.51 9.51 12.64 12.64 12.64					
3" - 1-1/4" 3" - 1-1/2" 3" - 2" 3" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 2" 3-1/2" - 2-1/2" 3-1/2" - 3" 4" - 2" 4" - 2-1/2" 4" - 3" 4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.35 L1@0.35 L1@0.35	Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	4.19 4.19 4.19 4.19 12.10 12.10 12.10 34.20 34.20 34.20 34.20	11.60 11.60 11.60 11.60 14.00 14.00 14.00 16.30 16.30 16.30	15.79 15.79 15.79 15.79 26.10 26.10 26.10 50.50 50.50 50.50					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings and reducing washers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs for bushings are for each bushing installed. Costs for reducing washers are per pair of washers installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

#### **Bushed Nipples**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
Die cast bushed nipples								
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea	.39 .69 1.31	2.33 2.80 3.73	2.72 3.49 5.04			
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	2.01 2.82 4.39	4.66 4.66 6.99	6.67 7.48 11.38			
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea	7.14 11.60 19.90 20.90	9.32 9.32 11.60 11.60	16.46 20.92 31.50 32.50			
Malleable bus	hed nipples							
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea	.97 1.84 3. <b>3</b> 4	2.33 2.80 3.73	3.30 4.64 7.07			
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	3.25 3.47 4.59	4.66 4.66 6.99	7.91 8.13 11.58			
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea	8.41 17.30 26.80 43.50	9.32 9.32 11.60 11.60	17.73 26.62 38.40 55.10			
Insulated die d	cast bushed nipple	S						
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea	.43 .80 1.48	2.33 2.80 3.73	2.76 3.60 5.21			
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	2.24 3.14 4.90	4.66 4.66 6.99	6.90 7.80 11.89			
2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea	7.92 12.90 22.30 24.90	9.32 9.32 11.60 11.60	17.24 22.22 33.90 36.50			
	eable bushed nipp							
1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08	Ea Ea Ea	.89 1.65 3.06	2.33 2.80 3.73	3.22 4.45 6.79			
1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	4.59 6.12 8.11	4.66 4.66 6.99	9.25 10.78 15.10			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Bushed nipples are often used in threaded hubs.

# **Bushed Nipples, Couplings and Offset Nipples**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost					
Insulated malleable bushed nipples											
	2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	10.50 33.40 47.10	9.32 9.32 11.60	19.82 42.72 58.70					
	4" 5" 6"	L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea	73.90 224.00 339.00	11.60 14.00 18.60	85.50 238.00 357.60					
	Malloable			_							
		three-piece couplings									
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	5.01 8.16 12.50	4.66 4.66 6.99	9.67 12.82 19.49					
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	22.40 27.70 54.70	9.32 9.32 11.60	31.72 37.02 66.30					
	2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2"	L1@0.30 L1@0.30 L1@0.50	Ea Ea Ea	132.00 181.00 306.00	14.00 14.00 23.30	146.00 195.00 329.30					
	4" 5" 6"	L1@0.50 L1@1.00 L1@1.25	Ea Ea Ea	374.00 547.00 833.00	23.30 46.60 58.20	397.30 593.60 891.20					
	Malleable offset nipples										
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15	Ea Ea Ea	10.20 10.80 13.40	4.66 4.66 6.99	14.86 15.46 20.39					
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea	30.00 36.80 58.40	9.32 9.32 11.60	39.32 46.12 70.00					
	Die cast of	iset nipples									
	1/2" 3/4" 1"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea	3.72 5.22 6.67	4.66 6.99 9.32	8.38 12.21 15.99					
	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.25 L1@0.25 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea	9.62 12.00 25.60	11.60 11.60 14.00	21.22 23.60 39.60					

Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples, unions, and offset nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Three-piece couplings are made to fit the flat thread used on electrical fittings. Unions made for plumbing pipe should not be used in electrical systems.

# Offset Nipples, Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Die cast offse	t nipples (continued	d)				
2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	94.40	16.30	110.70	
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	118.00	16.30	134.30	
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	173.00	18.60	191.60	
4"	L1@0.45	Ea	213.00	21.00	234.00	
Malleable thre	eadless connectors					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.77	2.33	5.10	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.57	2.80	7.37	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.46	3.73	10.19	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.80	4.66	17.46	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.70	4.66	22.36	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.90	6.99	41.89	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	165.00	11.60	176.60	<u> </u>
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	219.00	14.00	233.00	
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	288.00	16.30	304.30	
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	352.00	18.60	370.60	
Insulated mali	leable threadless c	onnecto	re			
				0.00		
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.42	2.33	8.75	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	10.30	2.80	13.10	
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	15.20	3.73	18.93	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.10	4.66	33.76	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	40.40	4.66	45.06	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	94.40	6.99	101.39	
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	231.00	11.60	242.60	
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	306.00	14.00	320.00	
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	396.00	16.30	412.30	
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	466.00	18.60	484.60	
Malleable thre	eadless couplings					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.39	4.66	9.05	
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.74	4.66	11.40	
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.30	6.99	18.29	
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.80	9.32	28.12	
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.50	9.32	32.82	
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.60	11.60	64.20	Ш

Use these figures to estimate the cost of offset nipples, connectors, and couplings installed in conduit systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. Threadless fittings are made for rigid conduit only and do not fit EMT conduit. They're rated for raintight or weatherproof applications.

# **Couplings and Connectors**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost				
	Malleable threadless couplings (continued)									
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	230.00	14.00	244.00				
	3"	L1@0.40	Ea	316.00	18.60	334.60				
	3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	405.00	23.30	428.30				
	4"	L1@0.60	Ea	531.00	28.00	559.00				
	Malleable	e set screw couplings								
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.06	4.66	9.72				
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.86	4.66	11.52				
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.60	6.99	18.59				
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.70	9,32	26.02				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.60	9.32	30.92				
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	48.40	11.60	60.00				
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	101.00	14.00	115.00				
	3"	L1@0.40	Ea	121.00	18.60	139.60				
	3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	159.00	23.30	182.30				
	4"	L1@0.60	Ea	202.00	28.00	230.00				
	<b>0</b> 1 1 1									
		screw connectors								
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.98	2.33	7.31				
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.99	2.80	8.79				
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.97	3.73	11.70				
- Al Camp	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.40	4.66	19.06				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.00	4.66	25.66				
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.80	6.99	38.79				
	2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	115.00	11.60	126.60				
	3"	1@0.30	Ea	147.00	14.00	161.00				
	3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	219.00	16.30	235.30				
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	273.00	18.60	291.60				
	Insulated	steel set screw connect	tors							
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.23	2.33	7.56				
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.32	2.80	9.12				
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	8.21	3.73	11.94				
Ville	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.70	4.66	19.36				
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.30	4.66	25.96				
	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.90	6.99	41.89				
	2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	118.00	11.60	129.60				
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	152.00	14.00	166.00				
	3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	234.00	16.30	250.30				
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	307.00	18.60	325.60				

Use these figures to estimate the cost of couplings and connectors installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

# **Connectors and Straps**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Malleable set	screw connectors					
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.35 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	3.65 5.06 8.15 14.10 20.50 40.70 119.00 158.00 217.00 266.00	2.33 2.80 3.73 4.66 4.66 6.99 11.60 14.00 16.30	5.98 7.86 11.88 18.76 25.16 47.69 130.60 172.00 233.30 284.60	
	leable set screw co			AC		
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.35 L1@0.40	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	5.98 7.22 11.70 16.50 25.90 43.90 131.00 184.00 231.00 289.00	2.33 2.80 3.73 4.66 4.66 6.99 11.60 14.00 16.30 18.60	8.31 10.02 15.43 21.16 30.56 50.89 142.60 198.00 247.30 307.60	
Steel one hole	e straps	<b>7</b> 1				
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.21 .30 .45 .67 1.01 1.27 2.26 2.72 3.58 4.57	2.33 2.80 3.73 4.66 4.66 4.66 6.99 9.32 9.32 9.32	2.54 3.10 4.18 5.33 5.67 5.93 9.25 12.04 12.90 13.89	
Malleable on	•					
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20 L1@0.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	.40 .56 .91 1.30 1.88 3.01 5.85 8.80 13.20 24.00	2.33 2.80 3.73 4.66 4.66 4.66 6.99 9.32 9.32 11.60	2.73 3.36 4.64 5.96 6.54 7.67 12.84 18.12 22.52 35.60	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of connectors and straps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

# **Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Steel two hole	straps				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.18	2.33	2.51
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.26	2.80	3.06
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.42	3.73	4.15
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.57	4.66	5.23
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.75	4.66	5.41
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.06	4.66	5.72
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.44	6.99	9.43
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.44	9.32	12.76
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.72	11.60	16.32
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.83	11.60	16.43
Aluminum one	e hole straps				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.18	2.33	3.51
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.73	2.80	4.53
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.57	3.73	6.30
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.76	4.66	9.42
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.97	4.66	9.63
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.20	4.66	14.86
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.20	6.99	27.19
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.70	9.32	38.02
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.60	9.32	46.92
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	44.50	11.60	56.10
Malleable cla	mp backs				
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.56	2.33	2.89
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.62	2.33	2.95
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.93	2.33	3.26
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.41	4.66	6.07
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.82	4.66	6.48
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.96	4.66	7.62
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.10	6.99	14.09
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.20	6.99	18.19
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.90	9.32	46.22
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.60	9.32	59.92
5"	L1@0.25	Ea	127.00	11.60	138.60
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	129.00	11.60	140.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of straps and spacers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

# **Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
Rigid steel	conduit clamps witho	ut bolts				
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	.57 .64 1.00 1.22 1.26	2.33 2.80 3.73 4.66 4.66	2.90 3.44 4.73 5.88 5.92	
2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea Ea Ea	1.63 2.43 2.75 3.49 4.14	4.66 6.99 6.99 9.32 9.32	6.29 9.42 9.74 12.81 13.46	
Rigid steel	conduit clamps with k	oolts		1/10		
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4"	L1@0.05 L1@0.06 L1@0.08 L1@0.10	Ea Ea Ea Ea	.75 .80 1.15 1.54	2.33 2.80 3.73 4.66	3.08 3.60 4.88 6.20	++
1-1/2" 2" 2-1/2" 3"	L1@0.10 L1@0.10 L1@0.15 L1@0.15	Ea Ea E <b>a</b> Ea	1.87 2.10 3.05 3.09	4.66 4.66 6.99 6.99	6.53 6.76 10.04 10.08	
3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.20 L1@0.20	Ea Ea	3.63 4.45	9.32 9.32	12.95 13.77	
Clamp-type	e entrance caps	<b>(2)</b>				
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea Ea	14.00 16.30 19.20 21.70 36.80	6.99 9.32 11.60 14.00 14.00	20.99 25.62 30.80 35.70 50.80	
2" 2-1/2" 3" 3-1/2" 4"	L1@0.50 L1@0.60 L1@0.75 L1@1.00 L1@1.25	Ea Ea Ea Ea	50.40 177.00 284.00 349.00 365.00	23.30 28.00 34.90 46.60 58.20	73.70 205.00 318.90 395.60 423.20	
Slip fitter en	ntrance caps					
1/2" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	L1@0.15 L1@0.20 L1@0.25 L1@0.30 L1@0.30	Ea Ea Ea Ea	11.90 14.80 17.40 21.30 38.10	6.99 9.32 11.60 14.00	18.89 24.12 29.00 35.30 52.10	
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	69.90	23.30	93.20	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of clamps and entrance caps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at the labor cost shown on page 5 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Many other types of fittings are available. Those listed here are the most common.

# PVC Coated Conduit, Elbows and Couplings

Material         Craft@Hrs         Unit         Cost         Labor Cost         Installed Cost           PVC coated steel conduit, 40 mil coating           1/2"         L1@4.50         CLF         624.00         210.00         834.00           3/4"         L1@5.50         CLF         724.00         256.00         980.00           1"         L1@7.00         CLF         940.00         326.00         1,266.00           1-1/4"         L1@9.00         CLF         1,560.00         419.00         1,979.00           1-1/2"         L1@11.0         CLF         1,480.00         606.00         2,486.00           2"         L1@11.30         CLF         1,880.00         606.00         2,486.00           2-1/2"         L2@15.0         CLF         3,740.00         699.00         4,439.00           3"         L2@17.0         CLF         5,800.00         385.00         6,685.00           3-1/2"         L2@19.0         CLF         5,800.00         978.00         6,685.00           5"         L2@25.0         CLF         12,100.00         1,166.00         13,260.00           PVC coated steel 90 degree ello-ws           1/2"         L1@0.10         Ea<				_							
PVC coated steel conduit, 40 mil coating  1/2"	Matarial	Croft@⊎rc	Lloit								
1/2"	Material	Clait@fils	Offic	Cost	Cost	COSI					
3/4"         L1@5.50         CLF         724.00         256.00         980.00           1"         L1@7.00         CLF         940.00         326.00         1,266.00           1-1/4"         L1@9.00         CLF         1,560.00         419.00         1,979.00           1-1/2"         L1@11.0         CLF         1,450.00         512.00         1,962.00           2"         L1@13.0         CLF         1,880.00         606.00         2,486.00           2-1/2"         L2@15.0         CLF         3,740.00         699.00         4,439.00           3"         L2@17.0         CLF         3,610.00         792.00         4,402.00           3-1/2"         L2@21.0         CLF         5,800.00         885.00         6,885.00           4"         L2@21.0         CLF         5,200.00         978.00         6,178.00           5"         L2@25.0         CLF         12,100.00         1,160.00         13,260.00           PVC coated steel 90 degree elbows           1/2"         L1@0.10         Ea         30.30         4.66         34.96           3/4"         L1@0.15         Ea         22.10         6.99         29.09           1-1/4"<	PVC coated steel conduit, 40 mil coating										
1"		_									
1-1/4"											
1-1/2"		_				•					
2-1/2"		_		•							
3"	2"	L1@13.0	CLF	1,880.00	606.00	2,486.00					
3-1/2"				•							
4"         L2@21.0 L2@25.0         CLF         5,200.00         978.00 1,160.00         6,178.00 13,260.00           PVC coated steel 90 degree elbows           1/2"         L1@0.10         Ea         30.30         4.66         34.96           3/4"         L1@0.10         Ea         31.60         4.66         36.26           1"         L1@0.15         Ea         22.10         6.99         29.09           1-1/4"         L1@0.20         Ea         44.40         9.32         53.72           1-1/2"         L1@0.20         Ea         54.40         9.32         63.72           2"         L1@0.25         Ea         47.10         11.60         58.70           2-1/2"         L2@0.30         Ea         94.10         14.00         108.10           3"         L2@0.35         Ea         151.00         16.30         167.30           3-1/2"         L2@0.40         Ea         210.00         18.60         228.60           4"         L2@0.50         Ea         394.00         23.30         417.30           5"         L2@0.75         Ea         608.00         34.90         642.90           PVC coated steel couplings											
PVC coated steel 90 degree elbows    1/2"											
1/2"											
1/2"											
3/4"         L1@0.10         Ea         \$1.60         4.66         36.26           1"         L1@0.15         Ea         22.10         6.99         29.09           1-1/4"         L1@0.20         Ea         44.40         9.32         53.72           1-1/2"         L1@0.20         Ea         54.40         9.32         63.72           2"         L1@0.25         Ea         47.10         11.60         58.70           2-1/2"         L2@0.30         Ea         94.10         14.00         108.10           3"         L2@0.35         Ea         151.00         16.30         167.30           3-1/2"         L2@0.40         Ea         210.00         18.60         228.60           4"         L2@0.50         Ea         394.00         23.30         417.30           5"         L2@0.75         Ea         608.00         34.90         642.90           PVC coated steel couplings           1/2"         L1@0.05         Ea         7.31         2.33         9.64           3/4"         L1@0.06         Ea         7.67         2.80         10.47           1"         L1@0.08         Ea         9.95         3.7											
1"											
1-1/4"											
1-1/2"	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.40	9.32	53.72					
2-1/2"	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	54.40	9.32	63.72					
B"	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.10	11.60	58.70					
L2@0.40											
4"											
PVC coated steel couplings  1/2"											
1/2"       L1@0.05       Ea       7.31       2.33       9.64         3/4"       L1@0.06       Ea       7.67       2.80       10.47         1"       L1@0.08       Ea       9.95       3.73       13.68         1-1/4"       L1@0.10       Ea       11.60       4.66       16.26         1-1/2"       L1@0.10       Ea       13.80       4.66       18.46         2"       L1@0.15       Ea       20.20       6.99       27.19         2-1/2"       L2@0.20       Ea       50.00       9.32       59.32         3"       L2@0.20       Ea       60.80       9.32       70.12         3-1/2"       L2@0.25       Ea       78.10       11.60       89.70         4"       L2@0.25       Ea       91.10       11.60       102.70											
1/2"       L1@0.05       Ea       7.31       2.33       9.64         3/4"       L1@0.06       Ea       7.67       2.80       10.47         1"       L1@0.08       Ea       9.95       3.73       13.68         1-1/4"       L1@0.10       Ea       11.60       4.66       16.26         1-1/2"       L1@0.10       Ea       13.80       4.66       18.46         2"       L1@0.15       Ea       20.20       6.99       27.19         2-1/2"       L2@0.20       Ea       50.00       9.32       59.32         3"       L2@0.20       Ea       60.80       9.32       70.12         3-1/2"       L2@0.25       Ea       78.10       11.60       89.70         4"       L2@0.25       Ea       91.10       11.60       102.70	<b></b>										
3/4"       L1@0.06       Ea       7.67       2.80       10.47         1"       L1@0.08       Ea       9.95       3.73       13.68         1-1/4"       L1@0.10       Ea       11.60       4.66       16.26         1-1/2"       L1@0.10       Ea       13.80       4.66       18.46         2"       L1@0.15       Ea       20.20       6.99       27.19         2-1/2"       L2@0.20       Ea       50.00       9.32       59.32         3"       L2@0.20       Ea       60.80       9.32       70.12         3-1/2"       L2@0.25       Ea       78.10       11.60       89.70         4"       L2@0.25       Ea       91.10       11.60       102.70											
1"       L1@0.08       Ea       9.95       3.73       13.68         1-1/4"       L1@0.10       Ea       11.60       4.66       16.26         1-1/2"       L1@0.10       Ea       13.80       4.66       18.46         2"       L1@0.15       Ea       20.20       6.99       27.19         2-1/2"       L2@0.20       Ea       50.00       9.32       59.32         3"       L2@0.20       Ea       60.80       9.32       70.12         3-1/2"       L2@0.25       Ea       78.10       11.60       89.70         4"       L2@0.25       Ea       91.10       11.60       102.70											
1-1/4" L1@0.10 Ea 11.60 4.66 16.26 1-1/2" L1@0.10 Ea 13.80 4.66 18.46 2" L1@0.15 Ea 20.20 6.99 27.19 2-1/2" L2@0.20 Ea 50.00 9.32 59.32 3" L2@0.20 Ea 60.80 9.32 70.12 3-1/2" L2@0.25 Ea 78.10 11.60 89.70 4" L2@0.25 Ea 91.10 11.60 102.70											
1-1/2"       L1@0.10       Ea       13.80       4.66       18.46         2"       L1@0.15       Ea       20.20       6.99       27.19         2-1/2"       L2@0.20       Ea       50.00       9.32       59.32         3"       L2@0.20       Ea       60.80       9.32       70.12         3-1/2"       L2@0.25       Ea       78.10       11.60       89.70         4"       L2@0.25       Ea       91.10       11.60       102.70											
2"       L1@0.15       Ea       20.20       6.99       27.19         2-1/2"       L2@0.20       Ea       50.00       9.32       59.32         3"       L2@0.20       Ea       60.80       9.32       70.12         3-1/2"       L2@0.25       Ea       78.10       11.60       89.70         4"       L2@0.25       Ea       91.10       11.60       102.70											
3"     L2@0.20     Ea     60.80     9.32     70.12       3-1/2"     L2@0.25     Ea     78.10     11.60     89.70       4"     L2@0.25     Ea     91.10     11.60     102.70	2"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.20	6.99	27.19					
3-1/2" L2@0.25 Ea 78.10 11.60 89.70 4" L2@0.25 Ea 91.10 11.60 102.70											
4" L2@0.25 Ea 91.10 11.60 102.70		_									
S Comments of the comments of		_									

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit, elbows and couplings installed in corrosive areas under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes up to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include cutting and threading, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. Bending tools must be ground out when used on PVC conduit. Threading equipment must be modified for use on PVC conduit.

# **PVC Coated Straps and Clamps**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
	eel one hole straps					
	•		40.00	0.00	40.00	
1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	16.90	2.33	19.23	
3/4 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	16.90	2.80	19.70	
	L1@0.08	Ea	17.30	3.73	21.03	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	25.20	4.66	29.86	
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	26.90	4.66	31.56	
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.80	6.99	45.79	
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.70	9.32	46.02	
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.40	11.60	61.00	
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	88.60	14.00	102.60	
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	94.30	18.60	112.90	
PVC coated m	alleable one hole	strans		NC		
		•	10.00	2.00	1=00	
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	13.60	2.33	15.93	
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	13.80	2.80	16.60	
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.10	4.66	18.76	
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.50	4.66	25.16	
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.70	6.99	38.69	
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.10	9.32	42.42	
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	59.40	9.32	68.72	
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	101.00	11.60	112.60	
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	144.00	14.00	158.00	
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	152.00	14.00	166.00	
	ght angle beam cl					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	25.40	4.66	30.06	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.70	6.99	32.69	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.40	9.32	43.72	
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.80	11.60	46.40	
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	42.90	11.60	54.50	
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	55.70	14.00	69.70	
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	61.20	18.60	79.80	$\cup$
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	68.50	23.30	91.80	
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	70.80	28.00	98.80	
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	77.50	28.00	105.50	
DI/C a serie de se						
	arallel beam clam	ps				
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	27.90	4.66	32.56	
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.40	6.99	35.39	
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.80	9.32	44.12	
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.40	11.60	50.00	
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	43.10	11.60	54.70	
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	53.60	14.00	67.60	
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	65.30	14.00	79.30	
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	74.00	18.60	92.60	
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	77.70	28.00	105.70	
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	78.20	28.00	106.20	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated straps and clamps installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include screws, anchors, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

# PVC Coated Clamps, U-bolts and Unions

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
	PVC coated	edge-type beam cla	mps			
0	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.90	4.66	28.56
	3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.40	6.99	32.39
	1"	L1@0.20	Ea	42.20	9.32	51.52
	1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	71.40	11.60	83.00
	1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	91.90	11.60	103.50
	2"	L1@0.30	Ea	100.00	14.00	114.00
	PVC coated	U-bolts				
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	4.66	15.46
	3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.80	6.99	17.79
	1"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.80	9.32	20.12
	1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.20	11.60	22.80
	1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.40	11.60	23.00
	2"	L1@0.30	Ea	14.00	14.00	28.00
77	2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	24.30	16.30	40.60
	3"	L1@0.35	Ea	25.70	16.30	42.00
	3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	27.20	18.60	45.80
	4"	L1@0.50	Ea	36.10	23.30	59.40
	5"	L1@0.60	Ea	50.60	28.00	78.60
	PVC coated	female conduit union	ns			
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	57.50	4.66	62.16
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	58.50	4.66	63.16
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	112.00	6.99	118.99
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	118.00	9.32	127.32
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	217.00	9.32	226.32
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	289.00	11.60	300.60
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	306.00	14.00	320.00
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	424.00	14.00	438.00
	3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	527.00	16.30	543.30
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	559.00	18.60	577.60
	PVC coated	male conduit unions				
	1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	59.60	4.66	64.26
	3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	65.90	4.66	70.56
	1"	L1@0.15	Ea	82.70	6.99	89.69
	1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	134.00	9.32	143.32
	1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	162.00	9.32	171.32
	2"	L1@0.25	Ea	202.00	11.60	213.60
	2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	358.00	14.00	372.00
	3"	L1@0.30	Ea	475.00	14.00	489.00
	3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	620.00	16.30	636.30
	4"	L1@0.40	Ea	768.00	18.60	786.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated clamps, U-bolts and unions installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include screws, bolts, nuts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. PVC conduit fittings are rigid conduit fittings that have a PVC bonded coating for corrosion protection.

# **PVC Coated Couplings and Conduit Bodies**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
PVC coated reducing couplings								
3/4"- 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	38.80	2.33	41.13			
1"- 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	41.90	2.80	44.70			
1"- 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	48.70	2.80	51.50			
1-1/4"- 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	61.50	3.73	65.23			
1-1/4"- 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	65.80	3.73	<b>6</b> 9.53			
1-1/2"- 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	52.60	4.66	57.26			
1-1/2"- 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	61.80	4.66	66.46			
1-1/2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	104.00	4.66	108.66			
2"- 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	115.00	6.99	121.99			
2"- 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	111.00	6.99	117.99			
2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	118.00	6.99	124.99			
2"- 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	136.00	9.32	145.32			
3"- 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	219.00	9.32	228.32			
3-1/2"- 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	276.00	11.60	287.60			
4"- 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	545.00	14.00	559.00			
5"- 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	693.00	18.60	711.60			
PVC coated Type	C conduit bodi	es	<b>/</b> `					
C-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	55.90	9.32	65.22			
C-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	58.60	11.60	70.20			
C-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	81.70	14.00	95.70			
C-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	123.00	16.30	139.30			
C-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	149.00	18.60	167.60			
C-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	212.00	18.60	230.60			
C-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	407.00	23.30	430.30			
CLF-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	515.00	28.00	543.00			
CLF-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	768.00	32.60	800.60			
CLF-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	867.00	46.60	913.60			
PVC coated Type	LB conduit bod	ies						
LB-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	55.30	9.32	64.62			
LB-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	56.60	11.60	68.20			
LB-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	74.20	14.00	88.20			
LB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	122.00	16.30	138.30			
LB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	148.00	16.30	164.30			
LB-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	209.00	18.60	227.60			
LB-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	404.00	23.30	427.30			
LB-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	506.00	28.00	534.00			
LB-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	745.00	32.60	777.60			
LB-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	834.00	46.60	880.60			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated couplings and conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include covers, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

## **PVC Coated Conduit Bodies**

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
PVC coated Type T conduit bodies									
	T-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	73.60	11.60	85.20			
	T-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	83.40	14.00	97.40			
	T-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	120.00	16.30	136.30			
	T-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	201.00	18.60	219.60			
	T-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	213.00	18.60	231.60			
	T-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	387.00	21.00	408.00			
	T-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	654.00	28.00	682.00			
	T-87 3"	L1@0.70	Ea	875.00	32.60	907.60			
	T-97 3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,260.00	46.60	1,306.60			
	T-107 4"	L1@1.50	Ea	1,380.00	69.90	1,449.90			
	PVC coated Type	e TB conduit bodi	es						
	TB-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	83.40	11.60	95.00			
	TB-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	102.00	14.00	116.00			
	TB-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	110.00	16.30	126.30			
_	TB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	201.00	18.60	219.60			
	TB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	213.00	18.60	231.60			
	TB-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	387.00	21.00	408.00			
	PVC coated Type	X conduit bodie	es						
	X-17 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	86.80	14.00	100.80			
	X-27 3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	98.60	16.30	114.90			
	X-37 1"	L1@0.40	Ea	112.00	18.60	130.60			
	X-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.45	Ea	267.00	21.00	288.00			
	X-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.45	Ea	348.00	21.00	369.00			
	X-67 2"	L1@0.50	Ea	501.00	23.30	524.30			
	PVC coated stee	l conduit body c	overs						
	1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	23.00	2.33	25.33			
	3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	25.20	2.80	28.00			
	1"	L1@0.08	Ea	33.10	3.73	36.83			
Θ Θ	1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.60	4.66	48.26			
	1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	47.80	4.66	52.46			
	2"	L1@0.10	Ea	60.60	4.66	65.26			
	2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	81.90	6.99	88.89			
	2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	161.00	6.99	167.99			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit and PVC coated body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

### **PVC Coated Junction Boxes**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost			
PVC coated Type GUAB junction boxes with covers								
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	161.00	16.30	177.30			
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	182.00	18.60	200.60			
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	197.00	18.60	215.60			
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	201.00	21.00	222.00			
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	230.00	23.30	253.30			
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	370.00	28.00	398.00			
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	599.00	34.90	633.90			
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	675.00	46.60	721.60			
PVC coated Type	GUAC junction	boxes w	ith covers	+. 0				
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	161.00	16.30	177.30			
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	182.00	18.60	200.60			
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	197.00	18.60	215.60			
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	201.00	21.00	222.00			
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	230.00	23.30	253.30			
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	370.00	28.00	398.00			
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	599.00	34.90	633.90			
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	675.00	46.60	721.60			
PVC coated Type	GUAL junction I	ooxes wit	th covers					
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	161.00	16.30	177.30			
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	182.00	18.60	200.60			
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	197.00	18.60	215.60			
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	201.00	21.00	222.00			
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	230.00	23.30	253.30			
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	370.00	28.00	398.00			
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	599.00	34.90	633.90			
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	675.00	46.60	721.60			
PVC coated Type	GUAN junction	boxes w	ith covers					
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	161.00	16.30	177.30			
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	182.00	18.60	200.60			
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	197.00	18.60	215.60			
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	201.00	21.00	222.00			
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	230.00	23.30	253.30			
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	370.00	28.00	398.00			
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	599.00	34.90	633.90			
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	675.00	46.60	721.60			
PVC coated Type	GUAW junction	boxes w	rith covers					
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	215.00	18.60	233.60			
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	256.00	21.00	277.00			
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	226.00	21.00	247.00			
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	261.00	23.30	284.30			

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include the box cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

# **PVC Coated Junction Boxes and Sealing Fittings**

			Material	Labor	Installed		
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost		
PVC coated Type GUAT junction boxes with covers							
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	226.00	18.60	244.60		
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	254.00	21.00	275.00		
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	243.00	23.30	266.30		
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	272.00	25.60	297.60		
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	427.00	28.00	455.00		
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	829.00	30.30	859.30		
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.80	Ea	925.00	37.30	962.30		
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.10	Ea	973.00	51.20	1,024.20		
PVC coated Type (	GUAX junction l	boxes wi	ith covers	0,			
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	222.00	21.00	243.00		
1/2" - 2" dia. 1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.43 L1@0.50	Ea	250.00	23.30	273.30		
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	235.00	25.60	260.60		
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	261,00	28.00	289.00		
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	271.00	30.30	301.30		
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.70	Ea	292.00	32.60	324.60		
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.90	Ea	842.00	41.90	883.90		
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.25	Ea	926.00	58.20	984.20		
		X					
PVC coated Type I	EYD female sec	ıling fittir	ngs				
1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	161.00	16.30	177.30		
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	162.00	18.60	180.60		
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	187.00	21.00	208.00		
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	205.00	23.30	228.30		
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	258.00	28.00	286.00		
	L1@0.75	Ea	282.00	34.90	316.90		
PVC coated Type	EVD male-fema	ıle sealir	na fittinas				
				16.20	177.20		
1/2" 3/4"	L1@0.35 L1@0.40	Ea Ea	161.00 162.00	16.30 18.60	177.30 180.60		
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	187.00	21.00	208.00		
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	212.00	23.30	235.30		
1-1/2" 2"	L1@0.60 L1@0.75	Ea Ea	269.00 295.00	28.00 34.90	297.00 329.90		
2-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	431.00	41.90	472.90		
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	586.00	46.60 58.20	632.60		
3-1/2" 4"	L1@1.25 L1@1.40	Ea Ea	586.00 1,390.00	58.20 65.20	644.20 1,455.20		
<del></del>	L1@1.40	⊏a	1,380.00	00.20	1,400.20		

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes and sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include the cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

# **PVC Coated Sealing Fittings**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
PVC coated Ty	ype EYS female sec	ılina fittin	as			
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	89.80	14.00	103.80	
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	83.20	16.30	99.50	
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	99.70	18.60	118.30	
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	143.00	23.30	166.30	
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	183.00	23.30	206.30	
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	202.00	28.00	230.00	
PVC coated Ty	ype EYS male-fema	ıle sealin	g fittings			
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	90.70	14.00	104.70	
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	84.00	16.30	100.30	
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	100.00	18.60	118.60	
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	144.00	23.30	167.30	
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	188.00	23.30	211.30	
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	210.00	28.00	238.00	
2-1/2"	L1@0.75	Ea	326.00	34.90	360.90	
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	437.00	41.90	478.90	
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,300.00	46.60	1,346.60	
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,690.00	58.20	1,748.20	
PVC coated Tv	ype EZS female sec	ıling fittin	as			
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	105.00	14.00	119.00	
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	138.00	16.30	154.30	
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	165.00	18.60	183.60	
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	187.00	23.30	210.30	
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	359.00	23.30	382.30	
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	750.00	28.00	778.00	
PVC coated Ty	ype EZ\$ male-fema	ıle sealin	g fittings			
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	14.00	120.00	
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	139.00	16.30	155.30	
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	165.00	18.60	183.60	
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	196.00	23.30	219.30	
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	282.00	23.30	305.30	
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	252.00	28.00	280.00	
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	475.00	32.60	507.60	
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	786.00	41.90	827.90	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

# **Hanger Fittings**

|--|

•					
			Material	Labor	Installed
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Cost	Cost	Cost
Plated threaded ro	od				
1/4-20 x 6'	L1@1.25	CLF	280.00	58.20	338.20
1/4-20 x 10'	L1@1.25	CLF	449.00	58.20	507.20
1/4-20 x 12'	L1@1.15	CLF	542.00	53.60	595.60
3/8-16 x 6'	L1@1.30	CLF	308.00	60.60	368.60
3/8-16 x 10' 3/8-16 x 12'	L1@1.30 L1@1.30	CLF CLF	756.00 947.00	60.60 60.60	816.60 1,007.60
	_				
1/2-13 x 6' 1/2-13 x 10'	L1@1.50 L1@1.50	CLF CLF	523.00 1,360.00	69.90 69.90	592.90 1,429.90
1/2-13 x 10 1/2-13 x 12'	L1@1.50	CLF	1,630.00	69.90	1,699.90
5/8-11 x 6'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,420.00	81.50	1,501.50
5/8-11 x 10'	L1@1.75	CLF	2,010.00	81.50	2,091.50
5/8-11 x 12'	L1@1.75	CLF	2,480.00	81.50	2,561.50
				3	
Rod couplings					
1/4-20	L1@0.05	Ea	2.47	2.33	4.80
3/8-16 1/2-13	L1@0.05	Ea	4.99	2.33	7.32
5/8-11	L1@0.08 L1@0.10	Ea Ea	5.12 11.90	3.73 4.66	8.85 16.56
<u> </u>	2160111				
Toggle bolts, wing	nuts				
1/8 x 3"	L1@0,10	<b>E</b> a	.22	4.66	4.88
3/16 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.35	4.66	5.01
1/4 x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	.53	6.99	7.52
3/8 x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	.64	9.32	9.96
Expansion anchors	; flush type				
1/4-20	L1@0.15	Ea	.54	6.99	7.53
3/8-16	L1@0.15	Ea	.88	6.99	7.87
1/2-13	L1@0.25	Ea	2.38	11.60	13.98
5/8-11	L1@0.30	Ea	3.42	14.00	17.42
Steel hex nuts					
1/4-20	L1@0.02	Ea	.35	.93	1.28
3/8-16	L1@0.03	Ea	.36	1.40	1.76
1/2-13	L1@0.05	Ea	.46	2.33	2.79
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	.53	4.66	5.19
Fender washers, 1-	1/2" diameter				
1/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.04	.93	.97



3/8" L1@0.03 Ea .08 1.40 1.48 1/2" L1@0.04 Ea .13 1.86 1.99

Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel hanger fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

# Steel Channel (Strut) and Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost		
14 gauge steel channel							
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	593.00	186.00	779.00		
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	736.00	186.00	922.00		
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	846.00	280.00	1,126.00		
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	904.00	280.00	1,184.00		
14 gauge steel chant	nel with 9/1	6" holes,	1-7/8" oc				
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	595.00	186.00	781.00	-	
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	785.00	186.00	971.00		
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	801.00	280.00	1,081.00	_	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	1,030.00	280.00	1,310.00		
12 gauge steel chant	nel						
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	593.00	186.00	779.00	-	
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	707.00	186.00	893.00		
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	846.00	280.00	1,126.00	_	
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	1,020.00	280.00	1,300.00		
12 gauge steel chanr	nel with 9/1	6" holes,	1-7/8" oc				
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	703.00	186.00	889.00		
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	731.00	186.00	917.00		
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	771.00	280.00	1,051.00		
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	771.00	280.00	1,051.00		
Channel nuts		·				-	
1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.67	2.33	4.00		
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.70	2.33	4.03		
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.71	2.33	4.04		
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.91	2.33	4.24		
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	2.22	2.33	4.55		
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	2.43	2.33	4.76	-	
Channel spring nuts						-	
1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.04	2.80	4.84		
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.04	2.80	4.84		
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.20	2.80	5.00		
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.80	2.80	5.60		
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.97	2.80	5.77		
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	3.22	2.80	6.02		

Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel channel strut and fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at per manhour is listed on page 5. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

# Index

10,000 AIC bolt-on breakers 307	AC magnetic	light poles194-195	indoor enclosed 192
10,000 AIC DC breakers 314	contactors 390	locknuts 61	metal halide207
10,000 amp interrupt	starters382	neutral109, 111-112	remote159
capacity 306	starters, three pole400-403	nipples58-61	weatherproof potted192
120 volt fixtures 182, 186	, I	one hole straps76	
	starters, two pole398-399		Baluns533-534
120 volt smoke detectors 371	AC plug-on breakers310-313	reducing bushings69-70	Bar hangers 120, 129
120/277 volt switches	AC quiet switches223-226	rigid conduit (ARC)58	Bare aluminum conductor 114
14,000 AIC breakers312			
	AC type cable88	service drop wire110-112	Bare copper ring439
2" range expansion	Access	terminations 62	Bare copper wire 88, 102, 442
PVC couplings39	Access boxes, precast	tray fittings364	Base, steel raceway 426
208 volt fixtures 182, 186	concrete373	union72	Base type duct spacers 47
22,000 AIC DC breakers 314	Access, service entrance	wire90, 105-112	Base wage, electrician5
240 volt fixtures 182, 186	equipment274	Aluminum/copper conversion 92	Basis, material costs5
	• •		
240 volt safety switches275-277	Accessories, floor box156	Aluminum rigid conduit (ARC) 58	Bat wings158
277 volt fixtures 182, 186	Accuracy, estimating7	bushings 61	Bathroom fixtures 164
277 volt switches224-228		locknuts61	Batteries
	Acrylic lens 176		
3-0 boxes120	ACSR (aluminum conductor	nipples58-61	engine-generators 378
3-position switches,	steel reinforced)108	termination	exit fixtures 172
maintain contact219		American Wire Gauge system 88	
	neutral111-112		Battery powered smoke
3-wire receptacles245	wire108-110	Ammeter269	detectors371
30 degree PVC sweeping	Adapters, duct336	Ampacity	Beacons
elbows43-44		Anchors, expansion86	*
	PVC39		Beam clamps11
30 degree Schedule 40 PVC	Adapters, cable	Anti-oxidation material91	EMT conduit hanger 26
elbows 37	coaxial cable537	Anti-short bushing103	PVC coated79-80
30,000 AIC breakers314-315		Apartment entry control 372	
	subminiature D to		Beech 108
4 square surface covers 131	modular jack532	Appaloosa 111, 112	Beech-XLP 109
4 square switch rings129		Appeal, inspector's decision7	Bells
4-0 boxes120	Additional costs6		,
	Adelphi113	Apple 107	Bending
4-S boxes120	Adjustable bar hangers129	Apple-XLP 108	conduit, number permitted 10
4-way power intrafacer 541		Appliance wire96	
	Adjustable cast iron		GRS12
4-wire locking single	floor boxes153	Apricot108	P&C duct 12
receptacles254	Adjustable flood light164	Apricot-XLP 109	raceway 423
45 degree elbows		Aquastats, hookup379	
•	Adjustable floor boxes		Bergen113
GRS49	and covers153	ARC (aluminum rigid conduit) 58	Bid shopping9
IMC 52	Adjusting costs 6, 92, 222, 337	ARC fault circuit interrupter 247	Bidding government work9
PVC sweeping 44	Adjusting costs 0, 32, 222, 557	Architectural rectangular	
	AF type wire89		Blade-type fuses285-299
Schedule 40 PVC38	AFCI duplex receptacles 247	housing187	Blank duct336-337
Type EB or DB 45	AIC (amp interrupt capacity)307	Architectural square floods 187	
45 degree flex connectors		Armored cable 88, 103	Blank plates261-263
	Air alternator, hookup 379		jumbo267
die cast31	Air compressor, hookup 379	Arms, pole195	Bliss113
insulated throat35-36		Asbestos insulation 89	
liquid-tight35-36	Air handlers, hookup379	Assemblies	Bloomfield113
	Air-handling fixtures 177-178		BNC plug and jack533
malleable31	Allowance for	aluminum flex conduit451-454	BNC plug connectors535-536
480 volt fixtures 186, 190		EMT conduit447-450	
	experience6		Boiler control panels, hookup379
5 degree bend couplings, P&C 46	waste 5, 16	galvanized rigid conduit 463-466	Boilers, hookup379
5-way power intrafacer541	Allowances	handy box switches 467-470	Bollards188
5-wire locking single		PVC conduit459-462	
receptacles254	vertical runs16		Bolt hangers, tomic132
Teceptacies254	wire pulling91	receptacle and handy	Bolt-on circuit breakers 272, 307
6 range expansion PVC		boxes508-509	
couplings 40	Almond 108	receptacle and sectional	Bolt-on fuses293
60 Hz incandescent dimmers 221	Almond-XLP 109	boxes510-513	Bonding
00 112 incandescent diffiners221	Alternator, air, hookup 379		connection441
600 volt safety switches278-281	Aluminum	receptacles, duplex 515, 517	definitions439-440
90 degree elbows		receptacles, single514, 516	
aluminum rigid58	abandon plugs, underfloor	sectional box switches 471-486	problems441
	raceway 342		Bonding conductor11
die cast, EMT27	blank body covers64	steel flex conduit455-458	Bonding jumpers68
GRS49		switches, 1 and 2 gang 487-507	
IMC53	bus duct346-349	Troffer fluorescent 518	Boring 421
	bushings 61-62		data logs 420
PVC coated steel78	cable 107, 113	Assumptions, conduit tables 16	Box assemblies467-486, 508-513
PVC sweeping 44-45		Asymmetric lens 186	•
Schedule 40 PVC38	circuit breaker enclosures316	AWG88	Box covers
Schedule 80 PVC	conductor, bare114	AWM type wire96	concrete126
	conductor, grounding441	Avvivi type wife90	floor154
Type EB or DB46			
90 degree malleable	conduit15		galvanized cast67
9	conduit assemblies 451-454	D	octagon126
flex connectors 32	conduit bodies65	<u>B</u>	round
	elbows 58	Backcharges for cleanup8	square136
٨	feeder wire14	Backfill420	weatherproof67
Α			
	flex conduit assemblies 451-454	Backhoes420	Box grounding clips 442
Abandon plugs, duct336	flex conduit bodies65	Backup power378	Box plugs, underfloor
underfloor raceway 342	frame fluorescent fixtures 177	Ball aligners157	raceway 341
		•	
AC (armored cable) 88, 103	housing exit fixtures172	Ballasts	Box, steel channel system 432
AC bolt-on breakers312-313	insulated ground	exterior weatherproof potted 192	Boxes119
AC breakers306	bushings 62, 442	fluorescent213-216	cast aluminum143-145
AC grounded switches223-224	ladder cable tray363	high intensity	fiberglass 133-139
AC horns 368	ladder tray 363	discharge 206-207 209	floor 153-155

galvanized cast66	solid direct burial100-101	Cerapus 110, 112	grounded switches 224, 226
ganged132	splicer 88	Chain pull receptacles 161	incandescent dimmers229
handy123	stranded direct burial 100	Chain trenchers 420	switches224-227, 230-233
hinge cover pull147-148	stranded service entrance 100	Chairs (duct supports) 336	Commercial lighting157
		Channel flat wire432	
JIC wiring150-151	telephone525		Commercial specification grade
junction339	underground distribution 113	Channel strut, steel87	switches233
masonry132	URD113	Channel tray358	Communications cable 521-527
NEMA 146-151	Cable adapter assemblies 434	Channel wire systems 424	coaxial526-527
octagon125-126	Cable connector savers532	Checklist, service entrance	LAN527
old work switch142	Cable connectors529-532	equipment273	multi-conductor523-525
outlet119, 133-139	centerline clamp532	Cherry107	plugs 533
plastic 140-142	data cable connectors 532	Cherry-XLP108	solid 521, 525
plug-in tap345	field programmable532	Chiller control panels,	stranded521-525
	gender changer532	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
pull146-152		hookup	telephone525
raintight148-150	subminiature D plug	Chiller, water, hookup379	transceiver/drop527
round 133-135, 140, 143, 153	kits529-531	Chimes 365, 369	twinaxial526
square127, 136, 140-141	subminiature	Chola 111, 112	Communications
	D receptacles529-531		
steel, overfloor raceway 427	subminiature D straight	Choosing a specialty8	equipment519-537
switch123-124, 141-142	exit backshells531	Chow111	Communications duct339
weatherproof144-145		Circular fluorescent lamps212	Compact fluorescent lamps 201
Boxes and rings, ganged 132	Cable contacts528	Circuit breaker	Compliance with code7
Brass	Cable cover, strain relief533	disconnect, starters	Compression EMT connectors 20
	Cable distribution systems 519		
abandon plugs342		with413-417	Compressor, hookup 379
carpet flanges156	Cable fittings,	enclosures315-316	Concealed conduit16
plugs 156	communications528-537	loadcenters322-323	Conch 110, 112
	Cable tray358-364	panelboards325-326	Concordia
Breakers, circuit272, 306-307	aluminum ladder363	parienoards320-320	
meter centers318-321	layout359	plug-in switches, bus	Concrete
rating271		duct356-357	access boxes373
Brenau113	louver opening361	Circuit breakers272, 306-307	octagon box covers126
	system for communications 519	meter centers318-321	products, precast 375
Bridge cranes, hookup	wire basket364		
Buckeye108	Calculating material quantities 13	rating243	removal421
Buckeye-XLP109	Callbacks8	Circuit control switches 218, 271	rings126
Budget hoists, hookup379		Circuit tests8	Conditions, working 6
	Canopy157	Clam 109, 111	Conductors 88
Building frame as ground 439	light fixture163		
Building management	Capped elbows	Clamps	high voltage88
systems365	aluminum65	conduit	Conduit
Building wire, copper92-96		PVC coated79-80	aluminum rigid (ARC)58
Built-in grounding218	galvanized65	water pipe 438	bender10
	Caps		
Burrs, removing11	entrance77	Class R fuses,	bends, number permitted 10
Bus bars269		starters with 409-410	body covers64
Bus duct343-357	PVC40	Clay conduit15	clamps, rigid steel77
aluminum346-349	Carpet flanges156	Cleanup8	EMT17
	Carpet pan	Clear lens luminaires188	EMT assemblies447-450
circuit breakers356	Cartridge fuses271		
copper350-351		Clear polycarbonate carpet	ENT48
elbows354	fast acting304-305	flanges156	flex aluminum451-454
feeder346-347, 350-351	links288-290	Clio 110, 112	flex steel455-458
	non-renewable285-286	Clips	
fittings354	non-time delay291, 293-294, 297		flexible
plug-in352-353, 356	renewable287, 289	earthquake159	galvanized rigid (GRS)49
reducers343		EMT27	galvanized rigid
switches356	time delay292, 295-296, 298-303	safety159	assemblies463-466
	Cast aluminum boxes 143-145	Clock hanger	gaskets65
Bushed nipples71	covers143-144		
Bushings		receptacles218, 237	hubs443
aluminum61-62	gang extension rings 144-145	Clocks366	liquid-tight33-34
insulated ground 54, 442	gang weatherproof	commercial grade370	MC52
plastic54	boxes144-145	Closed asymmetric lens 186	PVC37
	round weatherproof boxes 143		PVC assemblies459-462
reducing69	Cast boxes, galvanized	Coated conduit	
Busway343		Coaxial cable adapters537	PVC coated78
Butternut108	covers67	Coaxial communications	take-off13
Butternut-XLP109	Cast iron floor boxes153-155	cable526-527	weight per 100' 18
	rectangle154-155	Coaxial plug533	Conduit assemblies
Buzzers365, 367	Cast metal		
		Cockle110, 112	aluminum flex451-454
	conduit bodies63	Code, compliance with7	EMT447-450
С	entrance elbows63	Codes, wire 88	ENT48
<u> </u>	CD-ROM, installing5	Collie	
Cabinat samusatar-	Ceiling fans217		GRS463-466
Cabinet connectors	9	Color coded cable	PVC459-462
duct336	Ceiling fixtures	for undercarpet540	steel flex455-458
underfloor raceway 341	supporting158	Colors	Conduit bodies
Cabinets, signal327	wraparound176	lighting fixtures159	aluminum 65
	Ceiling mounted fixtures		
Cable	· ·	wire92	cast metal63
aluminum 107, 113	incandescent light161-163	Combination	galvanized63
armored 103	light with canopy162-163	AC magnetic starters 404-418	PVC41
communications521-527	utility fixture163	clips, EMT to strut26	PVC coated81
	Ceiling spacers157		Conduit connectors
copper100-104		couplings	
high voltage88	Cellular flooring520	plates261, 263-268	flex29-31
Local Area Network (LAN)527	Cement asbestos duct15	plates, jumbo267	squeeze flexible30
non-metallic100	Cement, PVC11	socket & main breaker317	Conduit cutter10
power104	Cenia 110, 112	starters404-417	Conduit, EMT,
•			
safety159	Centerline clamp cable	starters, bus duct	assemblies447-450
service entrance101	connectors532	Commercial grade	Conduit flex assemblies455-458
single conductor104	Centrifugal switch377	clocks370	Conduit hangers, EMT26

Conduit, PVC,	P&C 45, 46	set screw flex couplings 32	galvanized rigid (GRS)49
assemblies459-462		squeeze flex connectors 29, 30	intermediate metal (IMC)52
Conduit, rigid,	PVC coated81	Diffusers 159	ladder tray363
assemblies463-466	PVC coated steel78	polycarbonate for utility light 164	louvered cable tray361
Conduit spacers76	Type EB or DB45	Dimmer	90 degree PVC coated78
			PVC
Conduit system,	underfloor raceway341	fluorescent fixtures	Electrical metallic tubing 10, 17
communications519	Cover markings, handholes 373	incandescent fixtures229	
Conduit tables, using 15	Cover mounted keyless	Dimming switches229	Electrician base wage5
Condulets 12, 121	fixtures161	Disconnect switches	Electrician defined6
Connector lugs118	Cover types, handy box119	Distribution section	Electrode, driven438
Connectors73, 115			Elevators, hookup379
	Covers	Distribution systems,	Eleven circuit overhead
communications cable 532	cast aluminum143	overhead433	distribution systems434
conduit29	conduit bodies64	Doberman109, 111	Complemental Laboratory
data534	floor boxes 154-155	Dolly, reel92	Employer's labor burden5
EMT19-21	galvanized cast boxes 67	Dome lights, corridor370	EMT
EMT conduit, set screw 447			clips26-27
	GFI121	Door openers371	conduit 17
ENT48	handy box123	Door switch371	conduit assemblies 447-450
flex29	octagon box126	Door trip, intrusion detector 371	
flexible metal conduit11	outlet box120, 128	Double conductor lugs118	conduit fittings
insulated 115	precast concrete boxes 373	Double face exit fixtures 173	conduit hangers26
RG/U cable535-536	•		couplings22
	round 136, 144	Double throw safety switches 282	described 10
screw-on115	square136	Drilling, light standard	elbows 19, 27
self-stripping115	steel raceway 426	foundation421	fittings 10, 18
split bolt116	surface, raised 130-131	Drive-on EMT couplings22	gasketed pulling elbows 27
steel set screw74	Crew size6	Drop cord power343	
			hand benders27
telephone cable534	Crimp snap,	Dropouts	hangers26
twinaxial cable537	hardware for528-529	ladder tray364	installation guidelines11
two bolt117	Criollo 110, 112	louvered cable tray	malleable entrance caps 27
two-way 116	Cross, bus duct354	Drum fixtures	nail straps24
wire 115-117		Dry type transformers332-334	
	Crown plugs, brass		90 degree die cast elbows 27
with spacers117	Current limiting fuses291-305	Dual element plug fuses283-284	pulling elbows27
Conservation of energy 157	Cutter, conduit10	Duct	split adapters27
Consistency on take-offs 15	Cutting	blank336, 337	steel tube 10
Construction grade	concrete or masonry	bus346-353	straps24
flex conduit			
	GRS12	coupling 336	supporting11
Contactors, magnetic389-397		elbows336	thin wall10
Contacts,	PVC11	end bells, P&C47	to couplings24
communications cable 528	Cylinder lampholder170	feeder 336	to strut combination clips 26
Continental lampholder 168-169	-,	heaters, hookup379	Enamel spray paint429
•			
Control dovices 383			
Control devices	_	lines 335	Enclosed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical380	D	lines335 materials, underfloor335	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures 176
			Enclosed-gasketed fixtures 176 Enclosed indoor ballasts 192
Control panel, mechanical380		materials, underfloor335 P&C45	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures 176
Control panel, mechanical 380 Control stations	Damp locations, fluorescent	materials, underfloor335 P&C45 plugs, P&C46	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures 176 Enclosed indoor ballasts 192
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for176	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures 176 Enclosed indoor ballasts 192 Enclosures, circuit breaker 315-316
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures 176 Enclosed indoor ballasts 192 Enclosures, circuit breaker
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures 176 Enclosed indoor ballasts 192 Enclosures, circuit breaker
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor       .335         P&C       .45         plugs, P&C       .46         plugs, underfloor raceway       .341         sections       .337         staking       .338         supports       .336, 340	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical       380         Control stations       418-419         Convenience outlets       218         Converse       113         Conversion table,       537         Convex glass lens       190         Conveyor control panels,       hookup         Arockup       379         Conveyors, hookup       379	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent       176         Data cable connectors       532         Data connectors       534         DB P&C duct       12         DC breakers       309-310         DC horns       368         Deburring, raceway       423         Decorative ceiling fans       217         Desorator plates       263-264         jumbo       267         Decorator switches       229-233         Decorator track fixture       170	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table,         537           Convey glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels,         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Cooling towers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent       176         Data cable connectors       532         Data connectors       534         DB P&C duet       12         DC breakers       309-310         DC horns       368         Deburring, raceway       423         Decorative ceiling fans       217         Decorator plates       263-264         jumbo       267         Decorator switches       229-233         Decorator track fixture       170         Deep switch plates       267	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table,         537           Convey glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels,         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Cooling towers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445	Damp locations, fluorescent       176         Data cable connectors       532         Data connectors       534         DB P&C duet       12         DC breakers       309-310         DC horns       368         Deburring, raceway       423         Decorative ceiling fans       217         Descorator plates       263-264         jumbo       267         Decorator switches       229-233         Decorator track fixture       170         Deep switch plates       267         Deep-cut trim plates       221	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table,         537           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels,         hookup           hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Cooling towers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96-99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100	Damp locations, fluorescent       176         fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent       176         fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent           fixtures for         176           Data cable connectors         532           Data connectors         534           DB P&C duct         12           DC breakers         309-310           DC horns         368           Deburring, raceway         423           Decorative ceiling fans         217           Descorator plates         263-264           jumbo         267           Decorator switches         229-233           Decorator track fixture         170           Deep switch plates         267           Deep-cut trim plates         221           Defects         8           Delivery costs, material         5           Demobilization         7           Detectors         371           Device plates         221           Devices, EXO         271	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent           fixtures for         176           Data cable connectors         532           Data connectors         534           DB P&C duct         12           DC breakers         309-310           DC horns         368           Deburring, raceway         423           Decorative ceiling fans         217           Decorator plates         263-264           jumbo         267           Decorator switches         229-233           Decorator track fixture         170           Deep switch plates         267           Deep-cut trim plates         221           Defects         8           Delivery costs, material         5           Demobilization         7           Detectors         371           Device plates         221           Devices, EXO         271           Dewatering         420	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent           fixtures for         176           Data cable connectors         532           Data connectors         534           DB P&C duct         12           DC breakers         309-310           DC horns         368           Deburring, raceway         423           Decorative ceiling fans         217           Descorator plates         263-264           jumbo         267           Decorator switches         229-233           Decorator track fixture         170           Deep switch plates         267           Deep-cut trim plates         221           Defects         8           Delivery costs, material         5           Demobilization         7           Detectors         371           Device plates         221           Devices, EXO         271	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table,         copper/aluminum           copper/aluminum         537           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels,         hookup           hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Copper         building wire           building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96-99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Copper-clad ground rods         444           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor dome lights         370           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations,         conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6	Damp locations, fluorescent           fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent           fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table,         copper/aluminum           copper/aluminum         537           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels,         hookup           hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Copper         building wire           building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96-99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Copper-clad ground rods         444           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor dome lights         370           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations,         conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table, copper/aluminum         537           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels, hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Cooling towers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96-99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Copper-clad ground rods         444           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations, conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6           Costena         111, 112           Costena         111, 112           Costena         111, 112           Costena         111, 112	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table, copper/aluminum         537           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels, hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Cooling towers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96-99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Copper-clad ground rods         444           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor dome lights         370           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations, conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6           Cost tables, adjusting         92           Costena         111, 12           Costs, additional         6	Damp locations, fluorescent           fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table, copper/aluminum         537           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels, hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Cooling towers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96-99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Copper-clad ground rods         444           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor dome lights         370           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations, conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6           Cost tables, adjusting         92           Costena         111, 12           Costs, additional         6	Damp locations, fluorescent           fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table, copper/aluminum         537           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels, hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Copper         building twers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96 99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor dome lights         370           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations, conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6           Cost tables, adjusting         92           Costena         111, 112           Costs, additional         6           Couplings	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Converse         153           Convex glass lens         190           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels, hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Cooling towers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96-99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Copper-clad ground rods         444           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations, conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6           Cost tables, adjusting         92           Costena         111, 112           Costs, additional         6 <t< td=""><td>Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for</td><td>materials, underfloor</td><td>Enclosed-gasketed fixtures</td></t<>	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Conversion table, copper/aluminum         537           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels, hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Copper         building twers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96 99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor dome lights         370           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations, conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6           Cost tables, adjusting         92           Costena         111, 112           Costs, additional         6           Couplings	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures
Control panel, mechanical         380           Control stations         418-419           Convenience outlets         218           Converse         113           Converse         153           Convex glass lens         190           Convex glass lens         190           Conveyor control panels, hookup         379           Conveyors, hookup         379           Cooling towers, hookup         379           Copper         building wire         89, 93-96, 442           bus duct         350-351           conductor lugs         118           connections, exothermic         445           flexible cords         96-99           ring as ground         439           service entrance cable         100           wire connector lugs         118           Copper-clad ground rods         444           Cords, flexible         89, 96-99           Corridor fixtures, wraparound         176           Corrosive locations, conduit for         15           Cost multiplier         6           Cost tables, adjusting         92           Costena         111, 112           Costs, additional         6 <t< td=""><td>Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for</td><td>materials, underfloor</td><td>Enclosed-gasketed fixtures</td></t<>	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for	materials, underfloor	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures

Estimating software, installing 5	PVC coated	78	Four circuit overhead	definition 44
Evaporative coolers, hookup 379	service		distribution systems 433-434	duplex receptacles24
Excavation	steel channel system		Four lamp fluorescent	Grounded
access box373	steel overfloor raceway	429	fixtures176	conductor43
takeoff420	steel raceway 431,	435	Four pole AC magnetic	duplex receptacles240-24
Exhaust fans, hookup379	steel surface raceway426-		contactors394-395	
		420		spec grade receptacles 24
Exit fixtures171-173	two piece raceway		Framed Troffer lay-in T-bar	side-wired receptacles23
EXO devices271	assembly	430	fixtures177	
Exothermic copper	underfloor duct		Frequency generator 366	switches223-23
connections			Fringe benefits5	switches, key operated 23
	underfloor raceway			Grounding
Exothermic weld 441	wireway	330	Full load amperage (FLA)378	built-in21
Expandable bar hangers 126	Five pole contactors396-	397	Furnaces, hookup379	
Expanded metal tray519			Furring channels158	conductors 43
	Fixed-temperature detectors		Fuse amperage, fusible	connection 44
Expansion	Fixture tests	8		definitions439-44
anchors86	Fixture whips	434	switches271	
couplings39-40	Fixture wire		Fuses, cartridge	electrode conductors43
		00	current limiting296-305	jumper44
fittings 68	Fixtures			locknuts44
joint, bus duct355	estimating	159	fast acting304-305	
Experience, allowance for6	exit171-		links288-290	problems44
Explosion proof LED198			non-renewable285-286	receptacles237-24
	floodlights183-	187	non-time	requirements438-44
Explosion proof horn sirens 368	fluorescent 174-	180		*
Exposed conduit16	HID180-		delay291, 293-294, 297	Grullo 111, 11
Exterior fixtures			renewable 287, 289	Guard
	incandescent161-		time delay292, 295-296, 298-303	heat16
entrance fixture165	lighting157-	218	Fuene river 202, 200 200, 200 000	_
floodlights 183, 185	track light 168-		Fuses, plug283-284	lighting fixture15
walkway luminaires189		171	Fusible disconnect,	
	FLA (full load amperage)		starters with406-418	
Exterior weatherproof	rating	378	Eucible plug in quitches	ш
potted ballast192	Flanged end, bus duct		Fusible plug-in switches,	H
Externally operated devices			bus duct356	
	Flanges, carpet	156	Fusible switches271	Hackney111, 11
(EXO)271	Flashing beacons	369	. 40.0.0	Hand benders
	Flat elbows, bus duct			
		00+		EMT2
F	Flat glass lens,	_	G	GRS5
<u> </u>	HID fixtures186, 189,	190	<u> </u>	Handholes 373, 37
	Flex conduit assemblies		Galvanized	Handy boxes12
F type connectors for		454		
RG/U cable 536	aluminum451-		box covers 67	covers12
Fan coil units, hookup379	steel455-	458	cable tray361	description11
	Flexible conduit	28	capped elbows65	receptacle assemblies 508-50
Fans, ceiling217				receptacle assembles 300-30
Fast acting fuses304-305	cutting		cast boxes66	switch assemblies467-47
Fast installation, fixtures for 182	liquid-tight33	3-34	conduit assemblies 463-466	Hanger spacing, cable tray 35
	Flexible conduit connectors 29	9-32	conduit bodies63	Hangers
Feeder breaker271	liquid-tight34		expansion fittings68	
Feeder bus duct346-347, 350-351				bar, adjustable12
Feeder circuits, aluminum wire 91	Flexible conduit couplings		messenger strand114	bolt, tomic 13
	Flexible cords89, 91, 96	3-99	trim plates221	bus duct34
Feeder duct, blank336	restrictions on use		Galvanized rigid steel (GRS) 12	
Female adapters (FA)46			conduit	EMT2
Female conduit unions,	Flexible metallic tubing	15		fittings 8
PVC coated80	Floodlights		conduit assemblies 463-466	ladder tray36
	adjustable	164	couplings51	louvered cable tray 36
Fender washers86			elbows49-51	
Ferrule type fuses285-303	canopy		hand benders52	Hard service cord
Fiber duct	exterior	185		Harness, wire, overhead
	heavy duty	183	locknuts54	distribution systems43
Fiberglass	. == '		nipples55-57	Lie-andrus conditions 110 10
box covers136.			terminations 52	Hazardous conditions 119, 12
outlet boxes121, 133-139	rectangular	198		HDE contacts52
switch boxes 143-145	without poles	184	Galvanized steel	Heat guard16
	Floor box		messenger strand114	Heat-recovery fixtures17
Field programmable cable		156	Ganged boxes and rings 132	•
connectors532	accessories		Ganging fluorescent fixtures 158	Heavy duty
Fig108	covers	155	0 0	control stations418-41
Fig-XLP109	Floor boxes153-	155	Gasketed pulling elbows, EMT 27	EMT straps2
			Gaskets, conduit body65	·
Filbert108	cast iron154-		Gauge, wire 88	floodlights18
Filbert-XLP	outlet boxes, round	153	Gender changer, cable	receptacles, spec grade 24
Finish color, lighting fixtures 159	semi-adjustable153-	155		safety switches276-28
	Floor mat		connector532	spec grade switches23
Fire alarm breaker272			General duty safety switches 275	. •
Fire resistance335	Flow switches, hookup	379	General purpose control	Hickory10
Fire stop fitting, bus duct 345	Fluorescent dimming		stations418-419	Hickory-XLP10
Fish tape91	switches	229		High amperage current,
	Fluorescent fixtures		Generators, standby365	distribution
leader423			GFCI duplex receptacles 246	distributing34
Fishing vacuum91	aluminum frame	177	Government work, bidding9	High bay
Fittings	assemblies		Ground	ĽED19
•				
aluminum tray	ballasts213-		bushing 62, 441, 442	lighting42
ARC58	damp or wet locations	1/6	clamp hub 438	High bay open reflector
bus duct354	ganging	158	megger440	fixtures18
	Fluorescent lamps 201, 210-			High intensity discharge (HID)
cable tray		<u>- 1</u>	pipe438	
communications cable 528-537	Flush mounted		rod 438, 444	fixtures
EMT conduit18	LED light fixtures	196	rod clamp444	area lighting18
ENT conduit48	push buttons		rod couplings 444	floodlights 183-185, 187, 18
expansion68	screw cover boxes146-		rod stud bolts444	luminaires182, 188-19
hanger 86		005	4.40 4.44	roccood 100 10
	starters384-	385	testing440-441	recessed
			testing440-441	recessed180-18
louvered tray361	Flush plugs, brass	156	Ground fault circuit	street lighting19
		156 386		

High intensity discharge	EMT connectors19-21	Ladder, access box373	Liquid-tight
(HID) lamps204-207	flex connectors29-32	Ladder tray 358, 363	flex conduit15, 33-34
ballasts205-207, 209	ground bushings 54, 62, 442	communications cable 519	flex connectors34-36
core and coil209	malleable set screw	fittings363-364	flex to rigid combination
High output (HO) lamps211	connectors 75	Lampholders168-171	couplings 36
High-potential test90	round bushings54	Lamping labor, estimating 158	Listings, subcontractor9
High pressure sodium	sealtight connectors34-36		Loadcenters272, 322-324
ballasts209	set screw connectors74	Lamps	Local Area Network (LAN)
lamps208		estimating 158	cable527
	squeeze flex connectors 32	fluorescent201, 210-212	Locating duct inserts
lights	threadless connectors73-75	halogen202-203	Locking receptacle, steel
High-tech building	Insulation	HID204-207	
management systems365	asbestos 89	incandescent200-203	channel system432
High time clause16	heavy96	LED199-200, 203	Locking receptacles219, 253-254
High voltage wire and cable 88	kit540	mercury vapor204	Locknuts
splicing90	thermoplastic 88		aluminum61
Hinged cover wireway 329	Types A and B88	quartz203	grounding445
Hinged pull boxes147-151	Insurance5	sodium208	GRS54
Hinged square poles194	Intermediate metal	special voltage201-203	Lockup boxes7
		standard voltage200-203	Louvered cable tray361
Holes in concrete or masonry 16	conduit (IMC)52	tubular quartz203	fittings361-362
Hollins	couplings53	LAN (Local Area Network)	Low bay open reflector
Hook stick343	elbows52-53	cable 527	fixtures181
Hookup	running thread53	Large radius elbows (GRS) 50-51	Low voltage protection,
kitchen equipment 378, 380	Intermediate type spacers 47	Layout, cable tray359	starters388-389
mechanical equipment 378, 380	Interrupt capacity306	LED199-200, 203	
motor 379	Intrusion detectors 366, 371		Low-pressure sodium
standby generator381	Ionization detectors366	LED light fixtures	lámps208
Horizontal elbows, underfloor	Isolated ground	canopy198	lights 184, 188
	•	explosion proof198	Lugs
raceway341	receptacles 237, 240, 242	floodlights197	copper wire118
Horizontal pole-mounted		flush mount196	solder type 118, 443
floodlights 184	J	high-bay197	solderless type 118, 443
Horn sirens 368		industrial196	Luminaires 182, 188-190
Horns365, 368	Jack, reel92	panel196	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Horsepower rated	Jacking 421		
starters386	Janthina110, 112	recessed196	M
switches228-229	JIC wiring boxes 150-151	vapor tight197	IVI
Hospital grade		wall pack196	Machine tool wiring88
receptacles 237, 240-243, 246	Job shacks7	yárd198	Magnetic
Hot box	Job site access, obstructed 8	Lens	
HP rated manual motor	Job size modifiers16	clear188	breakers272, 308-315
	Joiners	closed asymmetric186	contactors 382, 389
starters388-389	fixtures, between158	convex glass190	detector371
Humidistat, hookup379	ladder tray364	flat186, 190	starters382, 398
Hunter113	louvered cable tray362	prismatic188	switches, window or door 366
	Journeyman electrician		Main breaker324-326
	Juilliard113	vandal-resistant 179	Main lugs 324
1	Jumbo switch plates	Leveling	Maintain-contact
		cable tray358	switches234
Ideal working temperature6	blank	duct340	Malamute109, 111
Illuminated switch handles 219	combination267	underfloor raceway 342	Male conduit adapters, ENT 48
Illustrations	decorator267	Light fixtures157-218	Male conduit unions,
cable tray system, P-W359	Jumper whips434	bathroom164	PVC coated80
plug-in bus duct344 <	Jumpers, bonding68	ceiling mounted	
power systems equipment270	Junction boxes 119, 335	incandescent 162	Male to female offset nipples 72
IMC (intermediate metal conduit)	one level	ceiling mounted	Malleable
conduit13, 52	PVC43	with canopy162-163	body covers, blank64
CONQUIT	PVC coated83-84	commercial157	bushed nipples71
couplings53	underfloor raceway 339-340		conduit spacers76
elbows 52, 53	,	estimating	connectors, insulated30
Incandescent	7	exit lighting171-173	connectors, insulated
dimmers229	K	finish color	throat flex34
fixtures161-165		floodlights183-189	connectors, liquid-tight flex 34
lamps200-203	Key operated starters 385	fluorescent 174-180	connectors, set screw75
Indent EMT couplings22	Key operated	guards159	connectors, squeeze flex30-32
Indenter tools22	switches230, 234-235	HID180-192	connectors, threadless
Indoor ballasts, enclosed 192	Keyed RJ45 plug533	high bay 425	couplings, flex to rigid 36
Industrial fixtures	Keyless receptacles161	incandescent161-167	couplings, liquid-tight
fluorescent		LED196-198	combination36
HID enclosed181	Keystone jacks	mounting height 158	combination
	Kitchen equipment hookup 378		couplings, set screw74
Industrial-grade switches225-229	Knockouts, boxes119	pricing services159	couplings, threadless73-74
Injection molded corridor		retrofit181	couplings, three piece72
fixtures176		surface mounted	entrance caps, EMT27
Insert caps	L	incandescent 161	offset nipples72
duct336		suspension system 158	reducing bushings69
underfloor raceway 341	Labor costs	track lights168-171	straps, EMT25
Inspections7	adjusting5, 337	Light poles193-195	straps, one hole75
Installation	burden5	Light track, surface mounted 168	unions, three piece72
EMT11	defined5	Lighted handle switches 229	Management systems,
service entrance equipment 274	productivity7	Lighted knob incandescent	building 365
Insulated	Labor for installation	dimmers229	Mandrel, checking conduit
bushed nipples71-72	lamps158		
	-	Lightning	with
bushing, underfloor raceway 342	service entrance equipment 273	Links, cartridge fuse 288-290	Manhattan113

Manholes373, 375	Multi-gang masonry boxes 132	steel 426	Peach108
Manhours5-7	Multi-gang switch boxes 121	Opal globe utility fixture	Peach-XLP 109
lighting fixtures160	Multi-outlet strips, colors	ceiling mounted 163	Pear107
Manual motor starters 382, 384	available424	wall mounted 164	Pear-XLP108
Marion113	Multi-outlet systems	Open luminaires 186	Pecan
Marker screw, underfloor	•	Open reflector fixtures 180	Pecan-XLP109
	Murex109, 111		
raceway	Mustang 110, 112	Open type contactors	Pedestals541
Masonry box 121, 132		five pole397	Pedestals for power541
Mastic 373		four pole396	Pekingese109, 111
Material	N	three pole393	Percheron 110, 112
costs defined5	N	two pole389-391	Periwinkle 110, 112
delivery5	N to man and management from	Open type starters 385, 399, 403	Permits, temporary power7
takeoff9	N type connectors for	HP rated386	Photo controls259
waste 16	RG/U cable536		Photocell controlled lights 186
	Nassa 109, 111	Orange, code name108	
Maximum operating	National Electrical	XLP109	Photoelectric switches
temperature, wire	Code (NEC)10, 88-89, 438	Orange face receptacles 253-254	tungsten223
MC cable 89, 90, 103, 119, 120, 125	National Estimator, installing 5	Ought scale88	Pigeon114
MC connectors103		Outlet box covers 120, 128, 136	Pignut 108
MCC (motor control center) 383	Necking, manhole376	Outlet boxes 133-139, 153	Pignut-XLP 109
MCM88	NEMA	concrete126	Pigtail plug533
Mechanical equipment	cable tray358		Pilot switches232
hookup	Class 1 pull boxes146-148	fiberglass133	Pins, cable contacts
Поокир	Class 3R pull boxes 148-150	handy123	Pinto110, 112
Manager and AAO	magnetic starters 382	installation labor	*
Megger, ground440	safety switches271	number of wires allowed 121	Pipe adapters, underfloor
Mercury switches219	Neritina 110, 112	sectional switch123	raceway341
Mercury vapor		size to use122	Pipe inserts, underfloor
ballasts206	Neutral	special121	raceway 341
floodlights 183-189	ACSR111, 112	square127	Pit excavation 422
HID fixtures180-182	aluminum109, 111-112		Pitfalls, estimating16
lamps204, 206	reduced112	takeoff121	Plaster
	Nipples	Outlet receptacles,237-242, 336	frames158
luminaires	aluminum58-61	Overcurrent devices 438	
street lights	bushed71	Overfloor raceway, steel	ring 119, 121
Merlin114	GRS55	boxes427	Plastic
Messenger strand114		fittings	blank covers142
Metal conduit, flexible11	offset	raceway	boxes 140-142
Metal halide	NM type cable89, 98-100	Overhead costs5	bushings 54
ballasts207	Non-adjustable cast iron	Overhead distribution	locking connectors255-256
lamps205, 207	floor boxes153		locking plugs257-258
floodlights183-189	Non-fused disconnect,	systems	pull lines for conduit
	starters404-405, 411	Overhead door, hookup380	
HID fixtures180-182	Non-fused safety switches 275	Overhead service,	assemblies447-450
lamps206		sockets for 317	spacers47
luminaires 182, 190	Non-fusible switches271	Overload protection271	switch rings142
street lights191-192	Non-metallic	motors377	Plate electrodes439
Metal wireway,	cable 100	Overload relays	Plates260
communications519	conduit, ENT48	•	amp size267-268
Metallic outlet boxes 441	conduit spacers76	motor starters	blank261-263
Metallic raceway, grounding 439	conduit, Type CN-P34	starters with388-389, 404-418	combination261, 263-268
Meter centers318-321	outlet boxes 121	Oversize plates221	
	sheathed cable 89, 98-102	Oxidation91	decorator263-264
Meter sockets 272, 317	Non-renewable fuses285-286	Oyster109, 111	deep267
Mobilization7			jumbo267
Modular couplers534	Non-time delay		receptacle261-262, 265-268
Modular keystone jacks534	fuses291, 293-294, 297	P	semi-jumbo 266
Modulating valves, hookup 380		<u>•</u>	switch260-267
Mogul aluminum conduit		P&C	telephone263
bodies65	0	couplings46	weatherproof268
Moisture-resistant	0	duct	Plug-in bus duct
thermoplastic88	Octagon boxes 120, 125-126	elbows	aluminum348-349
	covers126	·	
Momentary contact		end bells	copper350-353
switches	Off-street area lighting 186	female adapters (FA)46	units356-357
Momentary control switch 382	Offset bar hangers126	fittings 46	Plug-in devices
Monmouth113	Offset elbows, underfloor	plugs 46	breakers, loadcenter324
Monorail trolley, hookup 380	raceway341	Pace113	fittings354-355
Montclair113	Offset nipples	Pad mount transformer	switches356-357
Motion detectors 366	die cast	slabs 374, 376	Plug fuses283-284
Motivating employees7	malleable72	Paging systems365	Plugs
Motor control center (MCC)383	Offsets, described10	Paint, spray enamel429	communications cable 533
			duct
Motor control equipment382-419	Oldenberg110, 112	Palomino	
Motor control stations 418-419	Olive	Paludina110, 112	PVC40
Motor rotation, reversing377	Olive-XLP 109	Pancake box120	Plum 108
Motor starters, manual384	On-site storage7	Panel lights196	Plum-XLP 109
Motorized valves, hookup380	One circuit overhead	Panel or box adapter	Plumber's perforated
Motors377	distribution systems433	ladder tray363	metal tape11
hookup379	One gang floor boxes154	louvered cable tray361	Pneumatic switches, hookup 380
types	One gang masonry boxes 132	Panelboards272, 324-327	Pole mounted
Mounting height, lighting	One gang switch	circuit breaker325-326	floodlights 184-185, 187
fixtures	assemblies	rating272	Poles
Mouse91	One hole EMT straps24	Par38 lamp, lampholder for 168	aluminum 194-195
MTW type wire 88, 95	One level junction boxes 339-340	Parachute91	steel193-194
Multi-conductor	One piece raceways	Parallel beam clamps79	street light 193
communications cable 523-525	sizes 423	Partridge114	telephone-power424, 436-437
		-	the state of the s

Polycarbonate diffuser164	couplings81	Red neon pilot switches233	S
Polyvinyl chloride conduit 11	couplings, steel78	Reduced neutral112	0.5
Porcelain receptacles161	covers 82	Reduced wall conduit, flex,	S type flexible cord
Portunas 109, 111	fittings 78	aluminum or steel28	Safety clips159
Potted ballasts192	junction boxes83-84	Reducers, bus duct 343, 355	Safety switches271, 275-282
Power cable104	sealing fittings84-85	Reducing	240 volt general duty275
Power cord connectors249	straps79	bushings69-70	240 volt heavy duty276-277
Power cord plugs250-252	U-bolts80	bushings, PVC41	600 volt heavy duty278-28
Power cord receptacles 248-249	PVC jacketed	couplings, PVC coated 81	rating271
Power duct339	communications cable 521-525	underfloor raceway341	Safety wire and cable159
Power groove lamps212		The state of the s	Sail switches, hookup380
Power intrafacer541		voltage drop14	Sales tax5
Power systems equipment,	Q	washers	Sand encasement15
illustration270	<u>~</u>	Refrigeration, hookup	Sand, excavation420
Power taps,	Quadruplex111-112	Regis 113	Scaffold work6
	service drop 110	Reinforcing, overfloor	Scallop110, 112
steel channel system	Quail	raceway 424	Schedule 40 PVC
Power, temporary6	Quality control8	Remote ballasts159	conduit37
Pratt113	Quartz lamps	Renewable cartridge	couplings
Precast concrete access	Quiet switches223-227, 230	fuses287, 289	elbows 38
boxes373-376		Rental equipment, earthwork 420	Schedule 80 PVC
Preheat lamps210	Quince	Residential switches223	conduit37
Pressure switches366	Quince-XLP109	Restrictions	elbows 38
hookup380			Scheduling
Prewired duplex	_	conduit11	Screw cover
receptacles239-248	R	use of armored cable88	boxes146-147, 148-149
Prewired fixture housings 166-167	D141	Retrofit fixtures, recessed	
Prewired switches223-232	R14 lamp, lampholder for 169	HID180-181	Screw cover wireway328
Prices, adjusting222	R20 lamp	Retrofitting for	Screw-in fuses271
Pricing	continental lampholder	communications520	Screw terminals533
access boxes374	for168-169	Reversing motor rotation 377	SE-SER plastic jacket cable 107
	decorator track fixture for 170	Reversing starters 388-389	Sealing fittings, PVC
wiring devices	petite cylinder lampholder	RG/U cable, plug	coated84-85
Pricing service, lighting	for169		Sectional box receptacle
fixtures159	R30 lamp	connectors for535-536	assemblies510-513
Printing National Estimator	continental lampholder for 169	Right angle beam clamps79	Sectional box switch assemblies
instructions5	shielded universal	Rigid conduit49	15 amp471-478
Prismatic lens	lampholder for168	aluminum58	20 amp479-486
luminaires 188	stepped base lampholder for 171	assemblies463-466	Sectional switch boxes 119, 124
Productivity factors7-8	R40 lamp	elbows49-50	Sections, duct
Profit5, 7	continental lampholder for 169	terminations52	Self illuminating
Public address systems365	shielded universal	Rigid steel	exit fixtures173
Pull boxes	lampholder for168	conduit clamps77	Self-stripping connectors 115
hinged147-152	stepped base lampholder for 171	•	
NEMA Class 1146-148	Raceway	conduit, galvanized	Semi-adjustable floor boxes
NEMA Class 3R148-150	defined10	couplings (IMC)53	cast iron
raintight148-150	fittings, underfloor341	nipples55-57	sheet metal153-154
Pull line for conduit	steel431	Rings	Semi-flush mounted socket 317
assemblies447-466	surface	gang extension144-145	Semi-jumbo switch plates266
assemblies447-466	surface, steel425	plastic switch142	Service drop wire110-111
Pull rate		switch129	Service entrance cable 88, 10
Pulley, wire 423	underfloor	RJ11 jack533	Service entrance caps, PVC 42
Pulling	Radio suppressors	RJ45 plug and jack533	Service entrance
elbows, EMT27	Raintight meter centers321		equipment269-334
wire91	Raintight pull boxes 148-150	Roadway luminaires	checklist273
Pump control panels, hookup 380	Raised box covers131	Rock outcrop420	Service fittings 342
Pump control panels, hookup380 Push button stations418-419	Ramapo113	Rockland113	Service section
Push buttons, signal366, 370-371	Rapid-start lamps210	Rocky soil, excavation420	Set screw connectors, steel74
Push on-off dimmers229	Rate-of-rise detectors 366, 371	Rod couplings86	Set screw couplings
PVC	Raven 114	Rod, threaded86	malleable74
bending11	Receptacle and handy	Roller/plunger detector 371	steel EMT23
boxes	box assemblies508-509	Romex98-100	Setter
caps40	Receptacle and sectional	clamps 119	
conduit37	box assemblies510-513	•	SEU cable89, 101
conduit assemblies 459-462	Receptacle assemblies508-517	Rotary incandescent	SEU type wire107
	duplex 515, 517	dimmers229	Seven circuit overhead
conduit bodies	single 514, 516	Rotating beacons369	distribution systems434
couplings, expansion39-40	Receptacle	Round	Sheet metal
covers43	plates261-262, 265-268	box covers136	floor boxes 153-154
described11	weatherproof268	cylinder lampholder 169	hinged cover pull boxes147-148
elbows37-38, 43	Receptacles 119, 237-249, 253-254	fiberglass boxes133-136	JIC wiring150-151
end bells40	duplex	fixtures, glass ceiling162	panels for JIC enclosures 152
fittings38	single		raintight screw cover
junction boxes43	Recessed fixtures	fixtures, opal glass utility 165	pull boxes148-149
outlet boxes121	fluorescent	fixtures, walkway188	raintight hinge cover
plugs40		fixtures, white trim166	pull boxes149-150
reducing bushings41	HID180-181 incandescent166-167	flanges, carpet 156	
service entrance caps42		floor box covers154	screw cover pull boxes 146-149
PVC coated	LED196	floor outlet boxes153	tray, communications519
	Rechargeable batteries,	luminaires189-190	Shepherd111
beam clamps79-80	exit fixtures	poles 195	Shielded cable
clamps79-80	Rectangular floor box covers 155		Shielded universal
conduit	Rectangular floor boxes	RSC (rigid steel conduit)12	lampholder168
conduit bodies81-82	cast iron 155	Runcina 110, 112	Shopping subcontractor bids
conduit unions 80	sheet metal 154	Running thread steel 53	Shoring 420

Short-circuit interrupting	Specification grade	Steel frame fluorescent	disconnect269
capacity271	receptacles 240-241, 243, 246	fixtures177	entry release372
Show Me video, viewing5	switches230	Steel tube EMT10	grounded223-236
Side or back wiring,	Spherical lampholder170	Stem	handy box assemblies 467-470
switches223-232 Side-mounted single-lamp	Splice connectors,	Stephens	industrial225-229 key operated230, 234-235
fixtures174	telephone cable	Stepped base lampholders 171 STO type flexible cord 89, 99	momentary control382
Side-wired receptacles 237-245	Split bolt connectors	Straight couplings, P&C45	one gang assemblies487-489
Side-wired switches223-232	Spray paint, enamel	Strain relief cable cover	quiet223-227, 230
Side/back wired	Square	Stranded cable	residential223
receptacles237-245	boxes120, 127	armored103	safety271, 275-282
Side/back wired	exterior walkway luminaires 189	communications521-525	sectional box assemblies471-486
switches225, 227-230	fiberglass boxes136	direct burial100-101	side or back wiring223-232
Signal cabinets327	glass fixtures161	service entrance100	specialty229-233 time release372
systems365-372	luminaires190	Stranded wire88, 93-95, 108-109	two gang assemblies 489-507
terminal cabinets327	opal glass utility drum	Straps75-76	Switching whips434
transformers 366, 370	fixture	malleable	System engineering,
Silent switches219	outlet boxes	steel, one hole75	channel wiring425
Silicon-bronze conduit	switch rings129-130	supporting11	
Single conductor cable104	tapered steel poles194	Street light poles193	
Single decorator receptacles 244	walkway fixtures188	Street luminaires191	
Single face exit fixtures 171, 173	white glass light fixture 166	Stress cone	112 lamps
Single gang switch boxes 137-138, 141	Square base aluminum light	Strip fixtures174	high output211-212
switch rings129-130	poles195	Strombus 110, 112	preheat210
Single pole	Squeeze flexible conduit	Subcontractor listings9	rapid-start210
space, breakers in	connectors30-32	Subgrade conditions	slimline211
switches223-229, 230-235	Stainless steel raceway	Sub-panels	T17 preheat lamps212
Single receptacles 237-238, 241-242	Staking duct	Suffolk111, 112 Sump pumps, hookup380	T9 circular fluorescent lamps 212
assemblies514, 516	Standard colors, wiring	Super metalarc lights184	Taft 113
plates261, 265, 267-268	devices218 Standard switches218	Supervision6	Takeoff9
underfloor raceway 342	Standard voltage lamps200-203	Support material, special 158	cable tray
Single stroke	Standard wall	Supporting straps11	conduit
bells 367	GRS conduit49	Supports	excavation420
chimes	steel conduit, flex28	cable tray358	lighting fixtures157, 160
Single-lamp strip fixtures 174	Standby electrical generators 365	duct340	motor control equipment 382
Sirens 365, 367	Standby engine-generators 378	GRS12	outlet boxes121
horns	hookup381	Surface cabling519	underfloor duct337
Sizes	Standpipes, underfloor	Surface covers131 Surface metal raceway	wire92
outlet box	raceway342	assemblies431	wiring devices218
SJ type flexible cord89, 96-97	Starter/circuit breaker,	Surface mounted	work sheet 14
SJO type flexible cord97-98	bus duct	breaker enclosures315-316	Tamper-resistant (TR), cost
Slab, transformer374, 376	Starter/fusible switch, bus duct357	buzzers 367	adjustment for239-242, 244-246
Sleeves	Starters	fluorescent fixtures 174	Tandem breakers
Slide control dimmers229	combination404-417	incandescent fixtures161	Tap boxes, bus duct
Slimline lamps211	magnetic398	push buttons 370	Tapered poles
Smart buildings365	motor	screw cover boxes146-147	Taxes5
Smoke detectors 366, 371	motor, manual384	single circuit light track 168 Surface raceway 423-437	T-bar fixtures 177
SO type flexible cord89, 97	with stainless steel covers 384	communications519	Tee
Soapstone duct15	Station wire connectors 540	fittings427	bus duct354
Sockets318-321	Stations, control418-419	Suspension system, lighting 158	ladder tray363
cable contacts528	Stats, outside air, hookup380	Swan114	louvered cable tray361
meter 269, 317	Steel	Swanate114	Telephone
Sodium lamps208	boxes, overfloor raceway 427 conduit blank body covers 64	Sweetbriar 113	plates
Solder cup contacts	conduit, rigid49	Switch assemblies	Telephone cable
Solder type lugs	flex conduit assemblies 455-458	handy box	connectors534
Solderless type lugs	hex nuts86	one and two gang487-507 sectional box471-486	fittings 534
Solid armored cable	messenger strand114	Switch boxes	Telephone-communications
Solid communications	poles193	fiberglass137-139	pole436-437
cable	raceway base426	four gang 139, 142	Telephone-power
Solid direct burial cable 100	raceway cover426	single gang 137-138, 141-142	poles424, 436-437
Solid wire	raceway fittings431, 435	three gang139, 142	Temperature
Spacers	reducing bushings	two gang 138, 141	detectors
ceiling 157	reducing washers70	Switch control schemes220	operating for wire
conduit 76	running thread53 set screw connectors74	Switch handles,	Temporary electrical service
connectors 117	straps75-76	illuminated	Terminal blocks541
plastic 47	surface raceway426	Switch plates	Terminal cabinets327
Spaniel109, 111	Steel channel, overhead	deep267	Terminations
Sparate114	distribution, fittings432	jumbo267	aluminum62
Spare key switches235	Steel channel (strut) & fittings 87	semi-jumbo266	GRS52
Sparrow	Steel compression EMT	Switch ring119, 121, 129	rigid conduit52
Special outlet boxes	connectors21	Switchboard connections,	Terrier111
Special support material 158	couplings23	bus duct	Test blocks
Special voltage lamps201-203	Steel fittings	Switches	Testing, service entrance
Specialty switches	overfloor raceway 426, 429	bus duct	equipment273
Specialty, choosing8	surface raceway427-428	commercial224-227, 230-233	TF type wire88

TFF type wire88	Two bolt connectors 117	materials335	Weight
TFFN type wire89, 96	Two circuit	Underfloor raceway	bare copper wire102
THC connector for RG/U	overhead distribution	communications519	conduit 18
cable536	systems		Welded switch boxes119
Thermal circuit breakers 272		fittings	Wells113
	surface raceway 430	materials335	
Thermal magnetic	Two gang	Underground	Wesleyan113
breakers272, 308-315	floor boxes 154-155	branch circuit cable88	Wet locations, fluorescent
Thermoplastic insulation88	switch assemblies489-507	distribution cable113	fixtures for176
THHN type wire 88, 93, 94, 105	switch boxes 138, 141		Wheel trenchers 420
Thin wall EMT10	switch rings129-130	feeder cable88	Whips, fixture434
Threaded hubs, boxes66		service entrance cable88	White glass light fixture166
	Two hole steel EMT straps25	service, sockets for317	
Threaded rod, steel86	Two lamp	Underwriter's Laboratories 10	Whittier 113
Threading	fluorescent fixtures 176		Wing nuts86
wire 91	strip fixtures 174	Uninsulated crimp sleeves 115	Wire88-118
GRS12	Two phase conductors113	Unions	ACSR108
Threadless connectors			aluminum 90, 105, 106
Three conductor lugs118	Two piece steel raceway 426	conduit, PVC coated80	appliance96
Three gang boxes	assembly 429	malleable 3 piece72	bare copper, weight 102
	base426	Unit heaters, hookup380	bare copper, weight
floor154-155	fittings 430	Universal	codes88
switch142	sizes 423	arrows171-172	colors92
Three lamp fluorescent	steel channel system 433	lampholder	connectors 115-117
fixtures175	•		conversion table537
Three phase circuit92	Two pole	Uplight175	copper93-104
Three pole	contactors389-391	URD type cable113	high voltage88
contactors391-393	starters398-399	USE type wire88	lugs118
	Two screw flex connectors 31		1095
starters400-403	Two speed starters388-389	type wire95, 106	pulley423
Three-position switches234-235		Litility	pulling91-92
Three-way switches232-233	Two-way connectors116	Utility	safety 159
Through boxes121	Type 1 and 2 duct335	boxes373	service drop110-111
Thumper90	Type A insulation88	drum fixture165	sizes88
THW type wire	Type B insulation88	fixture163-164	sleeves 115
THWN type wire88	Type C PVC conduit bodies 41		solid
	Type CN-P liquid-tight flex		
Time delay fuses		W.	stranded92-96, 105, 108-109
plug284	non-metallic conduit34		takeoff14, 92
cartridge292, 295-296, 298-303	Type DB P&C duct with	Vacuum, fishing91	threading90
Time switches236	coupling45	Valves, 3-way, hookup380	weatherproof107
Timed release switch372	Type E PVC conduit bodies 41	Vandal-resistant lens179	XLP108
Timers236	Type EB or DB couplings 45	Various-resistant lens	Wire and conduit
Toggle bolts86	Type EB P&C duct with	Vapor tight LED197	assemblies447-518
Toggle switches223	coupling45	Vassar 113	Wire basket cable tray364
Tomic bolt hangers 132	Type EF flex steel conduit 33	Vertical elbows, underfloor	Wire lugs118
Tools		raceway 341	
	Type FA female PVC adapters39	Vertical runs, allowances for 16	Wire nuts
EMT hand benders	Type FS PVC boxes43	Video cameras365	Wireway272, 328-329
GRS hand benders52	Type HC liquid-tight	Voice & data cable540	fittings 330
indenter22	extra flex conduit34		Wiring device plates260-268
steel channel system 432	Type LB conduit bodies 63	Volatility of costs5	Wiring devices 119, 218-268
steel raceway429	Type LB PVC conduit	Voltmeter317	standard colors218
Top shield tape540	bodies41-42	Voluta 110, 112	Wiring harness
Track lighting and			overhead distribution
fixtures168-171	Type LL conduit bodies 63		
Traffic covers	Type LL PVC conduit bodies 42	W	systems
Transceiver/drop	Type LR conduit bodies63		two piece steel raceway 434
chielded soble	Type LR PVC conduit bodies 42	Walkway fixtures188	Wiring instructions, motors 377
shielded cable527	Type LT flex steel conduit 33	luminaires189	Work area enclosed fixtures 181
Transformer slabs 374, 376	Type OR liquid-tight flex	Wall-mounted	Work sheet, sample14
Transformers273, 332-334		fixtures188	Working conditions,
signal 366, 370	conduit		adjusting for6
Transite duct 15	Type SLB entrance elbows 63	floodlights	
Transition boxes540	Type T conduit bodies,	single-lamp fixtures176	Working temperature, ideal 6
Transition junction boxes541	PVC coated82	utility fixture164	Wraparound
Transition partitions 540	Type T PVC conduit bodies 42	Wall pack196	fluorescent fixtures 176
Transition section,	Type TA terminal PVC	Walnut 108	glass bathroom fixtures 164
bus duct343	adapters39	Walnut-XLP 109	Wrought iron pipe15
	Type TB conduit bodies, PVC	Washers	Wye connectors, underfloor
Trapeze bar	•	fender 86	raceway 342
Trapeze hangers 12	coated82		Wye couplings, underfloor
Tray, cable358	Type UA liquid-tight flex	steel, reducing70	raceway342
Trenching 15, 420	conduit33	Waste 16	
Trim plates	Type X conduit bodies63	allowance for5, 13	Wyes, duct336
wiring device260-268	PVC coated82	lamps, allowance158	
Triplex service		Water pipe	X
drop109-110, 112-113		as ground438	
Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures 177	U	ground clamps 443	XHHW type wire 88, 94, 106
		Waterseal	XLP
Troffer fluorescent	U-bolts, PVC coated80		cable90, 104
assemblies518	U-ground receptacles247	Weatherproof	
Trough tray358	•	boxes143-145	duplex
Tubular quartz lamps203	UF cable89, 100	covers144	quadruplex112
Twinaxial communications	Ufer ground system 438, 439	duplex receptacle plates268	triplex111-112
cable526	UL label10	plates268	wire106, 108-109
Twinaxial plug533	Undercarpet wiring	potted ballasts192	
Twist-lock receptacles	systems538-541	pull boxes143-150	Z
Twisted pair cable521-523	Underfloor duct	single receptacle plates 268	<u>_</u>
fittings529-537	fittings336	wire107	Zurara110, 112
		····· 107	_u.u.u.u

# **Practical References for Builders**

### **National Estimator Cloud**



Generate professional construction estimates for all residential and commercial construction from your internet browser. Includes 10 Craftsman construction cost databases, over 40,000 labor and material costs for construction, in an easy-to-use for-

mat. Cost estimates are well-organized and thoroughly indexed to speed and simplify writing estimates for nearly any residential or light commercial construction project – new construction, improvement or repair. Convert the bid to an invoice – in either QuickBooks Desktop or QuickBooks Online. Access your estimates from anywhere and on any device with a Web browser. Monthly and one-time billing options available.Visit https://craftsman-book.com/national-estimator-cloud for more details.

### **Electrical Blueprint Reading Revised eBook**

Shows how to read and interpret electrical drawings, wiring diagrams, and specifications for constructing electrical systems. Shows how a typical lighting and power layout would appear on a plan, and explains what to do to execute the plan. Describes how to use a panelboard or heating schedule, and includes typical electrical specifications.

208 pages, \$14.88 at www.craftsman-book.com

### **Construction Contract Writer**



Relying on a "one-size-fits-all" boilerplate construction contract to fit your jobs can be dangerous — almost as dangerous as a handshake agreement. Construction Contract Writer lets you draft a contract in minutes that precisely fits your needs and the particular job, and meets both state and federal requirements. You

just answer a series of questions — like an interview — to construct a legal contract for each project you take on. Anticipate where disputes could arise and settle them in the contract before they happen. Include the warranty protection you intend, the payment schedule, and create subcontracts from the prime contract by just clicking a box. Includes a feedback button to an attorney on the Craftsman staff to help should you get stumped — *No extra charge.* \$199.95. Download the *Construction Contract Writer* at: http://www.constructioncontractwriter.com

### The Complete Book of Home Inspections



This comprehensive manual covers every aspect of home inspection, from the tools required through the inspection of roofs, walls, interior rooms, windows and doors; garages, attics, basements and crawl spaces; paved areas around the structure, landscaping, insect damage and rot; electrical systems, HVAC systems, plumbing systems, and swimming pools. Covers energy considerations and environmental concerns such as

radon and mold. Includes hundreds of photos and illustrations to help you understand, check, and identify potential problems.

290 pages, 8 x 10, \$19.95

### **National Appraisal Estimator**



An Online Appraisal Estimating Service. Produce credible single-family residence appraisals – in as little as five minutes. A smart resource for appraisers using the cost approach. Reports consider all significant cost variables and both physical and

functional depreciation.

For more information, visit

www.craftsman-book.com/national-appraisal-estimator-online-software

### **Electrical Inspection Notes**

In this pocket-sized flip chart, you'll find code compliance information to help you make sure that every part of your electrical work is up to code. Here you'll find checklists, calculations, diagrams, plain-English code explanations, tables and charts, and who is responsible for what task during each step of the project. It lists everything to check for in the design stage, what to check for in interior electrical work, conductors, grounding, wiring methods, conduits, outlets, circuit panels, lighting, testing methods, exterior lighting, electrical service, heating, low voltage and more. **236 pages**, **3 x 6**, **\$24.95** 

### **Estimating Electrical Construction Revised**

Estimating the cost of electrical work can be a very detailed and exacting discipline. It takes specialized skills and knowledge to create reliable estimates for electrical work. See how an expert estimates materials and labor for residential and commercial electrical construction. Learn how to use labor units, the plan take-off, and the bid summary to make an accurate estimate, how to deal with suppliers, use pricing sheets,



and modify labor units. This book provides extensive labor unit tables and blank forms on a CD for estimating your next electrical job.

272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.00

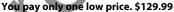
eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.50 at www.craftsman-book.com

### Blueprint Reading for the Building Trades eBook

How to read and understand construction documents, blueprints, and schedules. Includes layouts of structural, mechanical, HVAC and electrical drawings. Shows how to interpret sectional views, follow diagrams and schematics, and covers common problems with construction specifications. **\$8.38** at www.craftsman-book.com

### Craftsman eLibrary

Craftsman's eLibrary license gives you immediate access to 60+ PDF eBooks in our bookstore for 12 full months!





Visit www.craftsman-book.com for more details.

### Contractor's Guide to QuickBooks by Online Accounting

This book is designed to help a contractor, bookkeeper and their accountant set up and use *QuickBooks* Desktop specifically for the construction industry. No use re-inventing the wheel, we have used this system with contractors for over 30 years. It works and is now the national standard. By following the steps we outlined in the book you, too, can set up a good system for job costing as well as financial reporting.

156 pages, 8½ x 11, \$68.50

### Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide to the 2017 NEC

Need help in passing the apprentice, journeyman, or master electrician's exam? This is a book of questions and answers based on actual electrician's exams administered over the last few years in states and counties across the U.S. Almost a thousand multiple-choice questions — exactly the type you'll find on the exam — cover every area of electrical installation: electrical drawings, services and systems, transformers, capacitors, distribution equipment, branch circuits, feeders, calculations, measuring and testing, and more. It gives you the correct answer, an explanation, and where to find it in the latest NEC. Also tells how to apply for the test, where to get your application form, how best to study, and what to expect on examination day. **352 pages**, **8**½ x **11**, **\$67.99** 

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$33.99 at www.craftsman-book.com Also available: Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide 2014, \$59.50 eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

### **How to Succeed With Your Own Construction Business**

Everything you need to start your own construction business: setting up the paperwork, finding the jobs, advertising, using contracts, dealing with lenders, estimating, scheduling, finding and keeping good employees, keeping the books, and coping with success. If you're considering starting your own construction business, all the knowledge, tips, and blank forms you need are here. 336 pages, 8½ x 11, \$28.50 eBook (PDF) also available, \$14.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

### **Electrical Solar Essentials Quick-Card**

This 8-page guide covers the growing field of solar energy. Focusing primarily on typical residential installations and the basics of what goes into them, this essential reference is filled with tables, tips, how-to's, why's and wherefore's. This is truly a must-have for anyone interested in solar: contractors, homeowners, etc. 8 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95

### **Commercial Metal Stud Framing**

Master the transition from wood to metal stud framing with this comprehensive guide. Written by industry expert Ray Clark, this book offers step-by-step instructions, essential tools, and proven techniques to excel in commercial metal stud framing. Ideal for experienced wood framers, it includes hundreds of job site photos and valuable tips to help you work quickly, accurately, and safely on commercial projects.

208 pages, 8½ x 11, \$65.50

Also available as eBook PDF, \$32.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

### **Builder's Guide to Accounting Revised**

Step-by-step, easy-to-follow guidelines for setting up and maintaining records for your building business. This practical guide to all accounting methods shows how to meet state and federal accounting requirements, explains the new depreciation rules, and describes how the Tax Reform Act can affect the way you keep records. Full of charts, diagrams, simple directions and examples to help you keep track of where your money is going. Recommended reading for many state contractor's exams. Each chapter ends with a set of test questions, and a CD-ROM included FREE has all the questions in interactive self-test software. Use the Study Mode to make studying for the exam much easier, and Exam Mode to practice your skills. 360 pages, 81/2 x 11, \$51.50

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$25.75 at www.craftsman-book.com

#### **Construction Forms for Contractors**

This practical guide contains 78 practical forms, letters and checklists, guaranteed to help you streamline your office, organize your jobsites, gather and organize records and documents, keep a handle on your subs, reduce estimating errors, administer change orders and lien issues, monitor crew productivity, track your equipment use, and more. Includes accounting forms, change order forms, forms for customers, estimating forms, field work forms, HR forms, lien forms, office forms, bids and pro posals, subcontracts, and more. All are also on the CD-ROM included, in Excel spreadsheets, as formatted Rich Text that you can fill out on your computer, and as PDFs. 360 pages, 81/2 x 11, \$48.50

Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$24.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

### **Roofing Construction & Estimating, Revised**

Detailed, step-by-step instructions, with photographs and diagrams, for installing, repairing and estimating nearly every type of roof covering available today for residential and commercial structures: asphalt shingles, roll roofing, wood shingles and shakes, clay tile, slate, metal, built-up, elastomeric, TPO and more. Provides guidance on sheathing, synthetic and felt underlayment, as well as tips and tricks from an experienced pro for dealing



with those difficult points on a roof that are prone to leaks, such as valleys and roof penetrations. For each roofing type, instructions are provided for estimating material quantities and labor costs, with formulas, easy-tofollow examples and sample estimates for you to test your skill. Use these methods to create reliable estimates that will help insure a profit on every job you take. 448 pages, 8½ x 11, \$62.50

eBook (PDF) also available, \$31.25 at www.craftsman-book.com

### Markup & Profit: A Contractor's Guide, Revisited

In order to succeed in a construction business, you have to be able to price your jobs to cover all labor, material and overhead expenses, and make a decent profit. But calculating markup is only part of the picture. If you're going to beat the odds and stay in business — profitably, you also need to know how to write good contracts, manage your crews, work with subcontractors and collect on your work. This book covers the business basics of running a



construction company, whether you're a general or specialty contractor working in remodeling, new construction or commercial work. The principles outlined here apply to all construction-related businesses. You'll find tried and tested formulas to guarantee profits, with step-by-step instructions and easy-to-follow examples to help you learn how to operate your business successfully. Includes a link to free downloads of blank forms and checklists used in this book.

336 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.50

Also available as an eBook (ePub, mobi for Kindle), \$39.95 at www.craftsman-book.com

**Craftsman** Craftsman Book Company

<b>—</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	orte del Cedro	a can me.			
LIT! Carisba	d, CA 92011	1-800-829-8123			
0		Fax (760) 438-0398			
Name					
e-mail address (for orde	er tracking and special offe	ers)			
Company					
Address					
City/State/Zip	y/State/Zip O This is a residence				
Total enclosed		(In California add 7.5% tax)			
1	Free Media Mail shippi	ing, within the US,			
V	vhen your check cover	s your order in full.			
	In A Hເ	ırry?			
W	e accept phone orde	rs charged to your			
O Visa, O	MasterCard, O Disco	ver or O American Express			
Card#					
Exp. date	CVV#	Initials			
		these references tax deductible when r charge card statement as your receipt.			

Order online www.craftsman-book.com

### 10-Day Money Back Guarantee

- 61.50 Builder's Guide to Accounting Revised
- O 65.50 Commercial Metal Stud Framing
- O 19.95 Complete Book of Home Inspections
- 48.50 Construction Forms for Contractors
- 68.50 Contractor's Guide to Quickbooks by Online Accounting
- O 24.95 Electrical Inspection Notes
- 7.95 Electrical Solar Essentials Ouick-Card
- 67.99 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2017 NEC
- 59.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2014 NEC
- 59.00 Estimating Electrical Construction Revised
- 28.50 How to Succeed with Your Own Construction **Business**
- 59.50 Markup & Profit: A Contractor's Guide, Revisited
- 62.50 Roofing Construction & Estimating, Revised
- O 117.75 National Electrical Estimator

Prices subject to change without notice

Now you can generate professional estimates from your internet browser with National Estimator Cloud. https://craftsman-book.com/national-estimator-cloud